

NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION HEARING

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

Hearing Date MAY 9, 1991 Time: 9:00 A.M.

| NAME | REPRESENTING | LOCATION |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| N. J. Kellen | Kellen Kellen Aubrey | Santa Fe |
| James W. Ryan | Hanley Petroleum Inc | Midland, TX |
| William R. Koch | ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| W. H. G. Gorden | ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| Maurice Tammie | Byram Co. | SF |
| Larry Murphy | SANTA FE ENERGY | Midland, TX |
| James F. Buss | Hinkle Law Firm | Albuquerque |
| L. D. Faldner | Hanley Petroleum | Midland |
| Larry Brooks | HEYO | Roswell |
| Daniel Roberts | SANTA FE ENERGY RESOURCES | MIDLAND |
| RANDY Offenberg | " | " |
| William A. Carr | Campbell + Bach, P.A. | Santa Fe |

NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION HEARING

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

Hearing Date MAY 9, 1991 Time: 9:00 A.M.

| NAME | REPRESENTING | LOCATION |
|------|--------------|----------|
| | | |

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

APPLICATION OF SANTA FE ENERGY)
OPERATING PARTNERS, L.P. FOR) CASE 10211
COMPULSORY POOLING, LEA COUNTY)
NEW MEXICO)

~~APPLICATION OF HANLEY PETROLEUM
IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING INC. FOR
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION ON ITS OWN MOTION FOR
AN ORDER CREATING AND ASSIGNING
DISCOVERY ALLOWABLES TO CERTAIN
POOLS IN LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO~~)
COMPULSORY POOLING,
LEA COUNTY
NEW MEXICO)

CASE 10219

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

BEFORE: COMMISSIONER J. LAMAY
COMMISSIONER JAMI BAILEY
COMMISSIONER WILLIAM WEISS

May 9, 1991

9:00 a.m.

Santa Fe, New Mexico

This matter came for hearing before the Oil Conservatin Division on May 9, 1991, at 9:00 a.m. At Morgan Hall, State Land Office Building, 310 Old Santa Fe Trail, Santa Fe, New Mexico, befor Linda Bumkens, Certified Court Reporter No. 3008, for the State of New Mexico.

FOR: Oil Conservation Division

BY: LINDA BUMKENS, CCR
Certified Court Reporter
CCR No. 3008

I N D E X

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | May 9, 1991 | |
| 4 | De Novo Hearing | |
| 5 | Case No. 10211 | |
| 6 | Case No. 10291 | |
| 7 | | PAGE |
| 8 | Appearances | 4 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | HP WITNESSES | |
| 11 | <u>L.D. ROBBINS</u> | |
| 12 | Direct Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 26 |
| 13 | Cross-examination by Mr. Bruce | 71 |
| 14 | Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr | 72 |
| 15 | Further Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 81 |
| 16 | Examination By Commissioner Weiss | 87 |
| 17 | Examination By Commissioner LaMay | 88 |
| 18 | Examination By Commissioner Bailey | 92 |
| 19 | Further Examination By Commissioner LaMay | 94 |
| 20 | <u>WILLIAM R. HUCK, P.E.</u> | |
| 21 | Direct Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 96 |
| 22 | Cross-examination By Mr. Bruce | 136 |
| 23 | Examination By Commissioner Bailey | 139 |
| 24 | Examination By Commissioner Weiss | 140 |
| 25 | Examination By Commissioner LaMay | 142 |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | SF WITNESSES | |
| 28 | <u>JOHN L. THOMA</u> | |
| 29 | Direct Examination By Mr. Bruce | 145 |
| 30 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 177 |
| 31 | Examination By Commissioner Bailey | 193 |
| 32 | Examination By Commissioner Weiss | 195 |
| 33 | Examination By Commissioner Lamay | 196 |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | <u>RANDY OFFENBERGER</u> | |
| 36 | Direct Examination By Mr. Bruce | 201 |
| 37 | Cross-Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 214 |
| 38 | Examination By Commissioner Weiss | 226 |
| 39 | Examination By Commissioner Lamay | 226 |
| 40 | Further Examination By Mr. Weiss | 232 |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | <u>DARRELL D. ROBERTS</u> | |
| 43 | Direct Examination By Mr. Bruce | 233 |
| 44 | Cross-Examination By Commissioner Bailey | 243 |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | HEY WITNESSES | |
| 47 | <u>LARRY BROOKS</u> | |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Direct Examination By Mr. Carr | 244 |
| | Cross-Examination By Mr. Kellahin | 269 |
| 2 | Examination By Commissioner LaMay | 277 |
| 3 | Recesses | 95 |
| | | 145 |
| 4 | Closing Statements | |
| 5 | Mr. Carr | 284 |
| | Mr. Bruce | 286 |
| 6 | Mr. Kellahin | 290 |

7

8 * * *

9

10

11 E X H I B I T S

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 12 | Hanley's Exhibits 1-16 admitted | 70 |
| 13 | Hanley's Exhibits 17-18 admitted | 136 |
| 14 | Santa Fe Exhibits A-F admitted | 177 |
| 15 | Santa Fe Exhibits G-K admitted | 213 |
| 16 | Santa Fe Exhibits L-M admitted | 243 |
| 17 | Heyco Exhibits 1-6 admitted | 268 |

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A P P E A R A N C E S

1
2
3 FOR HANLEY PETROLEUM
4 INC.:

KELLAHIN, KELLAHIN &
AUBREY
Attorneys at Law
BY: W. THOMAS KELLAHIN,
ESQ.
117 N. Guadalupe
Santa Fe, New Mexico
87501

8 HARVEY E. YATES:

CAMPBELL & BLACK, P.A.
Attorneys at Law
BY: WILLIAM F. CARR, ESQ.
110 N. Guadalupe
Santa Fe, New Mexico
87501

12 SANTA FE ENERGY
13 RESOURCES, INC.:

HINKLE LAW FIRM
BY: JAMES BRUCE, ESQ.
500 Marquette NW
Albuquerque, New Mexico
87102

15 FOR THE DIVISION:

16 ROBERT G. STOVALL, ESQ.
17 General Counsel
18 Oil Conservation Division
19 State Land Office
20 Building
21 Santa Fe, New Mexico
22 87504
23
24
25

1 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Good morning to the Oil
2 Conservation Commission. And I'd like to introduce
3 my fellow commissioners. I'm Bill LaMay, Chairman.
4 On my left is the Commissioner Bill Weiss, and on my
5 right Miss Virginia Bailey who is representing
6 Commissioner Baca of the State Land Office, and we
7 welcome you to our current hearing. We will begin by
8 calling Case Number 10251.

9 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Application of Kaiser
10 Francis Oil Company for a Pool Creation, Eddy
11 County, New Mexico. Application -- applicant, I
12 believe, has requested this case be continued.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I have on my notice,
14 Mr. Carr.

15 MR. CARR: May it please the commission,
16 Kaiser Francis has requested that this case be
17 continued to the next scheduled commission hearing.

18 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. With that
19 suggestion Case Number 10251 will be continued to
20 the June 12th commission hearing. If you make a note
21 on that June 12th date, I believe that's a
22 Wednesday, isn't it? Our contract is usually on
23 Thursday. Case Number 9931.

24 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Application of Arco Oil &
25 Gas Company for pressure maintenance expansion in

1 unorthodox gas injection well, Eddy County, New
2 Mexico.

3 MR. CARR: May it please the commission, Arco
4 also requests that this case be continued until the
5 June 12th hearing.

6 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection, Case
7 No. 9931 will be continued to Wednesday, June 12th
8 hearing date. Case Number 10193.

9 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Application of Beach
10 Exploration, Inc., for statutory unitization, Eddy
11 County, New Mexico. I believe it's been requested
12 that this case be continued; is that correct?

13 MR BRUCE: Mr. Commissioner, I represent the
14 applicant in that case and they requested that it be
15 dismissed.

16 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. Without
17 objection, Case Number 10193 will be dismissed
18 without prejudice to the applicant. Case Number
19 10211.

20 MR. CARR: Application of Santa Fe Energy
21 Operating Partners, L.P. for compulsory pooling, Lea
22 County, New Mexico.

23 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Call for appearances in
24 Case 10211.

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Commissioner, I'm

1 Tom Kellahin of the Santa Fe Law Firm of Kellahin,
2 Kellahin, & Aubrey. I represent Hanley Petroleum,
3 Inc., and we would like, Mr. Chairman, to have the
4 second case called and consolidated on the
5 commission docket today for that purpose.

6 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Commissioner, I'm Jim Bruce
7 from the Hinkle Law Firm representing Santa Fe
8 Energy Operating Partners L.P., and we would confer
9 with Mr. Kellahin's request.

10 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. You also,
11 Mr. Carr?

12 MR. CARR: May it please the commission. My
13 name is William F. Carr from the law firm of
14 Campbell & Black P.A. of Santa Fe. I would like to
15 enter my appearance on the behalf of Corbin E. Yates
16 Company. We confer on the request to continue.

17 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Okay. We will call then
18 Case Number 10291.

19 MR. KELLAHIN: Application of Hanley
20 Petroleum, Inc., for compulsory pooling, Lea County,
21 New Mexico.

22 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: As we've just heard
23 there's no objections. We shall consolidate Case
24 Number 10291 with with Case Number 10211. Will all
25 those who plan to give testimony please stand and

1 raise your right hand, and we will give that at this
2 time.

3 (The witnesses were duly sworn.)

4 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, before we actually
5 begin, just for the record, I'd like to state a
6 brief procedural background that has been agreed to
7 by the parties and adopted.

8 This is a De Novo hearing from these
9 cases. Examiners' orders were entered in these
10 cases. I believe Hanley Petroleum has filed the
11 application for De Novo hearing. The parties, as I
12 understand, are prepared to stipulate and agree that
13 the record from the examiner hearing should be
14 presented and incorporated into the record from this
15 case only.

16 Santa Fe Energy and Hanley Petroleum
17 presented evidence at the examiner hearing, and they
18 have submitted to the Commissioners a summary, if
19 you will, of the evidence which is presented, I
20 think stipulated, as to the essential facts
21 regarding land questions that come up, and there
22 will be no testimony, as I understand, presented
23 pursuant to our prehearing conversation discussion.

24 The summaries of the geologic and
25 engineering hearing testimony are presented so that

1 we, the commission, can have some awareness of what
2 went on at the examiner hearing making the
3 incorporation of the examiner hearing -- making the
4 incorporation of the examiner record somewhat
5 meaningful, and hopefully making this a more
6 efficient hearing.

7 I think the parties have questioned and
8 commented, and there is in file notes from the
9 prehearing conference, and the parties will correct
10 me if I'm wrong, one other matter that needs to be
11 addressed. Hanley Petroleum subpoenaed some
12 information, or requested to subpoena for
13 information, from Santa Fe regarding, I believe, the
14 5-1 well to the northeast of the subject proration
15 unit in accordance and consistent with the
16 commissions order previously issued in this case
17 regarding subpoena.

18 The commission, in response to a motion
19 to quash by Santa Fe, eliminated certain items of
20 information specifically not requiring Santa Fe to
21 produce a mud log, and requiring only production of
22 information from daily drilling reports with respect
23 to testing. Information which would be available in
24 public record. And other than that, the subpoena
25 was upheld, and I assume the information has been

1 provided in accordance with that. That's just a
2 procedural background which needs to be in the
3 records for --

4 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Does that fairly state
5 the -- Mr. Kellahin?

6 MR. KELLAHIN: When it's appropriate,
7 Mr. Chairman, I'd like to make some opening
8 comments, and then an opening statement with regards
9 to my client's position, but in short response to
10 Mr. Stovall, he is correct. We had received the
11 subpoena documents for the 5-1 well by 11 o'clock on
12 Tuesday this week, and that information has been
13 used by my witnesses.

14 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. Mr. Bruce,
15 Mr. Carr agreed with those stipulated --

16 MR. BRUCE: Yes, sir.

17 MR. CARR: Yes, sir, I do.

18 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Well, we shall begin with
19 opening statements then. Mr. Kellahin.

20 MR. KELLAHIN: Let me provide you some
21 background of what counsel have attempted to present
22 today for you. First of all, if you look at the
23 docket for the hearing today, you have been served
24 by ignoring it. It does not now reflect the
25 position of the case before you. It is, in fact, on

1 appeal before you for De Novo purposes based upon
2 the application of Hanley. Hanley was the losing
3 party before the examiner. Either Heyco or Santa Fe
4 Energy sought to appeal the examiner's decisions.
5 There is some complexity to the advertisement, and
6 it talks about pooling of various zones, whether
7 they're the shallow oil zones on 40-acre spacing or
8 the Deeper Wolfcamp on 80-acre spacing.

9 You may remember this case. It was
10 before you back in January on the subpoena issue.
11 It now is back to you on the merits. As background,
12 we are attempting to present this case a little
13 differently.

14 Rather than present all of the expert
15 witnesses and all of the factual evidence from start
16 to finish, as we have sometimes done in the past,
17 counsel have agreed to a different presentation in
18 the hopes and expectations that we can more quickly
19 focus on the technical issues by which you can apply
20 your expertise, and not spend your time and energy
21 talking about details for which we can't stipulate,
22 and for which you need not devote your attention.

23 We have organized the presentations such
24 that Hanley has submitted to you a prehearing
25 filing, or what we've summarized different things

1 about. Mr. Bruce, on behalf of his client, has done
2 something similar. The examiner transcript, and
3 exhibits, and displays, total some four or 500
4 pages, and so, in an effort to incorporate that
5 record but give you a document that's meaningful to
6 you, Hanley has presented to you a brief, if you
7 will.

8 The first part of that memo is the
9 stipulated chronology of land events. A comment in
10 my opening statement here in a moment about
11 sequence, very briefly: The bottom line about the
12 land situation is the parties can't agree on either
13 who operates, on what AFE to apply, and where to
14 locate the well.

15 As a result of that, there are competing
16 force pooling applications before the examiner. The
17 reservoirs involved are a shallow oil prospect in
18 the Bone Springs. There is also substantial Wolfcamp
19 oil potential -- this is the South Corbin Wolfcamp
20 pool-- The acreage in question is a standup 80-acre
21 spacing unit for the Wolfcamp oil, and it would be
22 the west half of the northwest quarter, section 8.

23 There is Bone Springs production in pools
24 established both to the east and to the west of this
25 track. The Wolfcamp production is to the south.

1 Hanley has a 40-acre tract in section 8. It's the
2 only acreage that they have in the immediate
3 vicinity. Santa Fe and Heyco control substantial
4 acreage all around this 40-acre tract. And in the
5 fall of last year, in November, submitted to Hanley
6 a proposal to participate in a well drilled on this
7 80-acre standup unit. Hanley controls the top 40,
8 Santa Fe and Heyco control the bottom 40. Each of
9 those two parties split their share 25/25.

10 The impetus for Santa Fe's application
11 was the fact that just east of the Hanley tract on
12 the adjacent 40 acres, Santa Fe had just drilled and
13 tested what is characterized as the Kachina 8-1
14 well -- Kachina 8 Federal 1. That well is a
15 substantial oil producer in the Wolfcamp. Santa Fe
16 presented to Hanley a proposal to participate in
17 that well, but refused to give us data from that
18 well in which to make an informed choice. Thus, the
19 subpoenas, and thus the resulting data submitted to
20 Hanley.

21 When Hanley received that data, they
22 quickly recognized that in their geologic opinion
23 the preferable optimum location in which to drill
24 the well was on their own acreage in the north 40.
25 Santa Fe proposed in the south 40. We have that

1 dispute to resolve today as where to put the well.

2 As a result of all the trading of paper
3 and talking landman to landman about who is going to
4 do what to whom, the end result is no one can
5 agree. And so, if the commission determines that an
6 appropriate solution to this dispute is a forced
7 pooling order, you have two to choose from. One is
8 the Santa Fe pooling application which proposes the
9 well in the south 40 under their operation. Hanley
10 proposes, in their competing pooling case, the
11 location of the well in the north 40. The geologic
12 dispute before the examiner was one that had two
13 essential components to it.

14 One was a structural component. We have
15 summarized in our memorandum the geologic testimony,
16 the first part of which was structure. From a
17 layman's perspective, and I'll try to describe it to
18 you in that essence, the north side of the section
19 represents the reef front of this reef for the Bone
20 Springs, the Wolfcamp, and other horizons, and that
21 off the front of this reef there were debris flows
22 that ran perpendicular to the face of the reef. The
23 reef is running east and west, and the debris flows
24 in geologic time brought materials down to the base
25 of the slope of the reef and deposited our geologic

1 reef system perpendicular to the face of the reef.
2 And as this carbonate was built up over geologic
3 time then.

4 The notion is that you need to orient
5 your exploration so that you stay in the greatest
6 thickness of the carbonate. That was our geologic
7 presentation, and we'll go through that again this
8 morning. Santa Fe's competing geologic position was
9 that they were free to orient the debris flows of
10 the carbonate in the Wolfcamp in a fashion that was
11 oblique to the reef front. Hanley contended that
12 there was a structural point of importance to the
13 location of the well.

14 It is undisputed that the Hanley location
15 is superior structurally at both the Wolfcamp and in
16 the Bone Springs. Hanley contends that the
17 structural position is important because it will
18 avoid water in the Bone Springs, and will avoid
19 water on the south side of these debris flows in the
20 Wolfcamp. Mr. Toma for Santa Fe contests that point.
21 We went through a whole days hearing before Examiner
22 Morrow, and at the end he says, "Well, gentlemen, I
23 think I've got it figured out. One of you thinks
24 there's a water problem, and the other thinks
25 there's not, and you guys can talk if you want, but

1 I understand the problem." Recognizing those kinds
2 of comments from us, the lawyer says, "How are we
3 going to present this to you?" So that's what we've
4 chosen to do is try to summarize the record for
5 you. Give it to you and let you look at it and then
6 focus in this morning on the major geologic points.

7 The structure, we contend, is important.
8 Santa Fe says it's not. You need to make some
9 judgment about that question. Santa Fe, when they go
10 into the carbonate there at this oblique angle,
11 caused the greatest thickness to be placed on the
12 south 40 and minimized the thickness of the
13 carbonate on the Hanley acreage. We think that's
14 inappropriate and that's a difference.

15 The other question is engineering, and we
16 have an engineering witness to present to you. He's
17 done a detailed study of the reservoir engineering
18 based upon the decline curve analysis. It is his
19 opinion that the superior location from a Wolfcamp
20 reserve recovery point of view is the Hanley
21 acreage. He contends there is 250 to between 260,000
22 barrels of oil to be recovered at the Hanley
23 location, while he says at the most the Santa Fe
24 location in the south will log at 130,000 barrels of
25 oil. So it's a significant difference to him because

1 for his company he has concluded that the position
2 of this well may cost Hanley a million dollars, and
3 the federal government 250,000 worth of work. So
4 it's of consequence where we put the well.

5 The additional testimony from the
6 reservoir engineer is that you have an alternative
7 choice for solution of this case that was not
8 presented to the examiner. Following the examiner
9 hearing we filed a supplemental application setting
10 forth an alternative remedy, and that is to approve
11 the nonstandard proration unit for the Hanley
12 40-acre tract and let us drill our well. That's
13 permitted under the South Corbin Wolfcamp pool
14 rules. It is rule two and rule three of those
15 rules, and we'll agree with those rules. There is
16 certainly nothing in those rules we contend that
17 preclude us from doing that. We think that is a
18 viable, realistic resolution of this dispute.

19 If you choose not to try and decide which
20 geology is better, you may have the comfort of
21 choosing both, and let both wells be drilled. We
22 believe the engineering testimony will support that
23 as an alternative remedy.

24 A few comments on how the book was
25 organized: If there're faults and defects with that

1 organization, they're mine and not my client's.
2 Following the prehearing conference on Friday I took
3 it upon myself to try to implement what I thought we
4 were agreeing to.

5 The first part of it is the land
6 chronology in which we set forth the sequence of
7 events before the commission, the division, and the
8 land testimony. And then I blocked out the
9 presentation where there's a geologic discussion and
10 engineering discussion. It's from page, I think, 10
11 to 30 of the memo, and then following that are a
12 number of inserts. The first insert is the examiner
13 order. I would invite your attention to that
14 examiner order because Examiner Morrow summarized
15 both parties' positions. He detailed it in his
16 findings and he says, "Here's the positions." He
17 then went on and reached a conclusion that we
18 disagreed with.

19 It is our contention that he failed to
20 resolve the case on its merits. The findings in
21 which he resolved the matter of who wins is that he
22 said that it was of importance to him to maintain an
23 80-acre diagonal pattern to how the wells in the
24 pool were being developed. We're going to talk about
25 that later. That's one of the issues. We contend

1 that he did not decide the case on its merits and
2 chose to decide it on an issue that is not required,
3 not mandated by the rules, and certainly not
4 appropriate in this case.

5 Following that are the actual orders
6 establishing the rules for the South Corbin
7 Wolfcamp. You can see the sequence of the rules.
8 The first order was entered by an Examiner Catanach
9 in which he denied Southland Royalty's application
10 for 80-acre spacing; said it didn't work. He said
11 there were competing wells on 40-acre offsets. He
12 said they should be in communication with each other
13 and aren't, so he denied it. It was appealed, went
14 to the commission, and the commissioner statements
15 at that time approved it and established 80-acre
16 spacing for the Corbin Wolfcamp. Subsequently,
17 about 18 months later, it was reaffirmed and made
18 permanent on 80-acre spacing. We put those in there
19 for you to look at.

20 Following that are the Hanley exhibits,
21 the major geologic displays, the engineering
22 summaries, and then I have put in the principal
23 exhibits from Santa Fe on their geologic
24 presentation. And finally, we've taken certain of
25 the letters exchanged between the parties so you

1 could see what their positions were with regard to
2 the correspondence.

3 I don't propose to present all of my
4 witnesses today to you that were presented at the
5 examiner level, but they are here today to respond
6 to questions should you have any. I'd like to
7 introduce them to you so that you know who they are:
8 Mr. Dave Robbins; if you'll stand up. Mr. Robbins
9 is a geologist. He's president of Hanley Petroleum
10 Inc., and he will be our principal geologic witness
11 today.

12 Bill Huck is a reservoir petroleum
13 engineer. He testified at the examiner hearing. He
14 will testify today about reservoir petroleum
15 engineering. Brett Bracken. Mr. Bracken was the
16 petroleum geologist that testified before the
17 examiner. Mr. Bracken's testimony is in the
18 transcripts, and he prepared most of the geologic
19 displays you'll see today. Jim Rodgers is the land
20 man for Hanley. He did not testify at the prior
21 hearing, but he's certainly available to answer
22 questions if the commission desires to give him
23 questions.

24 That concludes my presentation. When
25 it's appropriate, I will call Mr. Robbins as our

1 first technical witness, and we will discuss the
2 geology.

3 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you, Mr. Kellahin.

4 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, Mr. Kellahin is
5 right about the commission having to make some
6 decision. The parties have been negotiating now on
7 and off for five months, maybe more, and they just
8 can't come to terms. There's two primary issues,
9 well location and cooperating. As far as well
10 location, Santa Fe will present geological evidence
11 to show that its well location is superior
12 geologically to Hanley's location. Santa Fe's
13 geological interpretation is, we believe, the only
14 interpretation that honors well data including data
15 from the recently completed Kachina 5-1 well.

16 We will show that the data from that well
17 corresponds to our prior geological interpretation,
18 but does not agree with Hanley's interpretation. We
19 believe that the Hanley location is moving toward
20 the Center Wolfcamp carbonate, whereas Santa Fe's
21 location will have been the same carbonate thickness
22 as the Kachina 8 #1 well which offsets this unit to
23 the east, and therefore, is the better geological
24 prospect. Mr. Thoma, our geologist, will also show
25 that there will be no water problem at Santa Fe's

1 location, although it is about 10 or 15 feet
2 lower -- structurally lower -- than the Hanley
3 location.

4 Perhaps more importantly, Santa Fe will
5 show that its location is better from a reservoir
6 engineering standpoint. This pool is spaced on 80
7 acres, and there's a reason for that. Southland
8 Royalty Company came in several years ago and
9 obtained 80-acre spacing for this pool and showed
10 that these wells were capable of draining
11 approximately 80 acres.

12 We believe that if you have a direct
13 offset to the Santa Fe/Heyco Kachina 8 #1 well,
14 which is in the east half of the northwest corner,
15 there would be a severe pressure drawdown which will
16 affect production from both wells and will leave
17 reserves in the southern portion of the proposed
18 well unit which would not be recovered without
19 draining -- without drilling -- at Santa Fe's
20 location.

21 As to who operates the well, we will get
22 into that in more detail. As Mr. Kellahin has said,
23 this well is a one-shot deal for Hanley. Santa Fe
24 owns interest and approximately 3,000 acres in this
25 area and has drilled two wells; desires to drill

1 this one, has participated with Meridian in about
2 ten other wells in this pool. He believes it is a
3 qualified operator and should be given operator
4 share of this well location. Santa Fe Oil will also
5 show that it has a reasonable well cost estimate,
6 and that it compares with other recently completed
7 wells in this pool.

8 Mr. Kellahin mentioned something about
9 the commission selecting which AFE should be imposed
10 on the parties. I don't think the commission has to
11 do that. The commission selects an operator, and it
12 uses its own AFE, and if that well cost -- the final
13 well cost -- the actual well cost -- is not
14 reasonable, then a party who disagrees with that can
15 come in after the fact under the terms of the
16 commission order and contest that well cost.

17 But the commission isn't here today to
18 say the Hanley well cost estimate is reasonable, or
19 the Santa Fe well cost estimate is reasonable. We
20 believe we will show that our well cost estimate is
21 reasonable. I don't think that really is part of
22 the final order which will be decided by the
23 commission.

24 Finally, Mr. Chairman, we did present --
25 we do not plan on using any land testimony at this

1 time. I believe that's been covered by the
2 stipulations and parties. I will present three
3 witnesses; geological, reservoir engineering, and
4 drilling engineering witnesses. We have provided
5 testimony outlines, which they will pretty much
6 follow today in their presentation, and we have
7 tried to implicate by reference to prior transcripts
8 where they previously testified about certain
9 issues. They will also be presenting some new
10 testimony based in part on matters they did not
11 anticipate at the first hearing, and also matters
12 that concern the completed wells in the pool. Thank
13 you.

14 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Carr.

15 MR. CARR: May it please the commission, I
16 represent Harvey E. Yates Company. Harvey E. Yates
17 Company owns 50 percent of the working interest
18 under the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter
19 of section 8. This is one of the two 40-acre tracts
20 that is the subject of the pooling application both
21 filed by Santa Fe and filed by Hanley. And no matter
22 which of those applications you should grant, we
23 would eventually have 25 percent of the working
24 interest in the well.

25 Unlike the other parties before you,

1 we're not seeking to operate this well. We could
2 have gone with either, and our concern, I think, is
3 like the concern of the others, that the well be
4 drilled in the best location and operated in an
5 efficient manner, so that all of us derive the
6 maximum benefit from the property.

7 I will call one witness. This witness
8 has made an independent study of the area, and based
9 upon on this study, we are before you in support of
10 the application of Santa Fe. We will present
11 testimony which will show that we firmly believe
12 that it is not only the best location from a
13 technical point of view, that is the controlling
14 factor in our decision to go with Santa Fe -- not
15 just their track record, which is quite substantial
16 in the area, but we will also show you that we
17 believe that the examiner properly and correctly
18 resolved this matter, not only coming down on the
19 side where the technical case was the strongest, but
20 entering an order that will assure effective and
21 efficient development of the whole rest.

22 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Am I correct to assume
23 that you all agreed that the record of the examiner
24 hearing will be admitted into the record in this
25 case?

1 MR. CARR: Yes, sir.

2 MR. BRUCE: Yes, sir.

3 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.

4 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection then,
5 the record of the examiner hearing will be part of
6 this case, and, Mr. Kellahin, you may proceed.

7 MR. KEHALLIN: Thank you, sir. Before I start,
8 I'd like to call Mr. Dave Robbins. While we're
9 setting up the displays, it has certain of these
10 exhibits in a larger format. We've also distributed
11 to the commission, and to the counsel of record,
12 smaller versions of the same displays, and include a
13 complete copy of the geologic presentation this
14 morning as well as the engineering package of
15 information. Are you ready?

16 MR. ROBBINS: Yes, sir.

17 DIRECT EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

19 Q. For the record, will you please state
20 your name and occupation?

21 A. My name is L.D. Robbins. I'm from
22 Midland, Texas, and I'm the president of Hanley
23 Petroleum.

24 Q. Mr. Robbins, we don't have the benefit
25 of microphones in the hearing room, and so, if you

1 can keep your voice up, perhaps we'll all have a
2 better chance to hear your comments this morning.
3 The background of your experience, Mr. Robbins,
4 would you summarize it for us starting with your
5 educational background and then continuing on with
6 your employment experience?

7 A. Yes, sir. I graduated from the State
8 University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in 1955. I was
9 employed by the Ohio Oil Company now Marathon. I
10 worked for Marathon in various fields, staff, and
11 management positions until 1982 when I retired to
12 take my present position as President of Hanley
13 Petroleum. I have worked detailed geology and
14 managed the exploration of detailed geology in
15 Southeastern New Mexico since 1968.

16 I'm sure you're aware of Marathon's
17 operation in this area, inland basin, in the Eunice
18 area early on, and while with Marathon, I might add,
19 I've also served on the research advisory committee
20 for the research center at Lincoln, Colorado, for
21 approximately ten years, and in that capacity we
22 developed a set of deposition of models worldwide to
23 be used in exploration and development of oil fields
24 and particularly focusing on carbonate rocks.

25 Q. Describe for us, what your relationship

1 is with Mr. Brett Bracken, the geologic witness that
2 testified before the examiner.

3 A. Well, I directly supervised Mr. Bracken
4 and assisted him.

5 Q. Have you come to certain geologic
6 conclusions, Mr. Robbins, with regard to this
7 prospect that is being proposed by both Hanley and
8 Santa Fe?

9 A. Yes, I have.

10 MR. KELLAHIN: At this time, Mr. Chairman, we
11 tender Mr. Robbins as an expert in petroleum and
12 geology.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: His qualifications are
14 accepted.

15 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Let me have you go
16 back and start at the beginning of how you and
17 Mr. Bracken have analyzed this geologic prospect and
18 commenced with whether or not you have made a
19 literature search -- a reference material search --
20 to determine the regional geology available to you
21 from which to reach conclusions.

22 A. Well, going back to the -- years ago
23 into the early '70s -- it became recognized that in
24 the New Mexico part of the Delaware Basin as well as
25 the Texas part of the Midland Basin, which is all

1 part of the greater Permian Basin, that people were
2 encountering, quite unexpectedly, oil pays in the
3 Bone Springs and Wolfcamp intervals, which were
4 essentially dark, black basinal rock, while drilling
5 through them into deeper zones, and it was somewhat
6 difficult to explain how reservoir quality rocks
7 could be deposited in these deep waters out in front
8 of the edge of the reefs which controlled or
9 inringed the edge of the basin. I have an exhibit
10 here which is a contrary map contoured on the Yates,
11 which is a shallow permian marker that has been
12 prepared by the Geomat Company, and it shows a steep
13 dip here turning east/west across the north rim of
14 the Delaware Basin in New Mexico.

15 Q. How is that identified on the display in
16 terms of a color?

17 A. It's highlighted in blue, and what this
18 represents is the southern edge of the reef front
19 and shelf edges during the Permo-Pennsylvania time.
20 This trends east/west from here to here, as you can
21 see permutations and various things, but the general
22 trend is from the west toward the east. It brings
23 on down. It goes south down through Carlsbad in the
24 vicinity of Carlsbad, and is exposed in the Capitan
25 Reef. It also swings down and goes down the west

1 side of the Central Basin platform in the Eunice
2 area, but on this northern part here of where we're
3 dealing today, you see a number of hills here that
4 are outlined in green, and these are oil fields that
5 are out in the basin area of the shelf edges and
6 reef fronts. As you can see from the shape that they
7 have, based on the development drilling thus far,
8 they are sort of oriented parallel to the shelf edge
9 and reef front.

10 Q. Is there general geologic agreement
11 among geologists in current literature, and within
12 the industry, about the location and orientation of
13 this reef face, or the reef front?

14 A. Oh, yes. And when we started exploring
15 for this in here, in the mid-eighties before we
16 bought our lease here, this was our exploration
17 technique that we used based on studies by
18 scientists of core data and outcrop data that these
19 are, in fact, detrites that are the source on the
20 reefs, and reef front, and shelves, and they're
21 deposited into the basin by density flows --
22 turbidity flows of this nature. It's the only
23 mechanism to get a rock of this type into this deep
24 water.

25 Q. To continue with your analysis then of

1 how you ultimately determined that the optimum
2 location for the well to be drilled in this
3 particular case, what is the next thing that you as
4 a geologist examine? Having established the
5 existence of this reef front, recognizing the debris
6 flows down the face of this reef, what then do you
7 do?

8 A. Well, what you have to do is one, you
9 have to develop a depositional model to explain how
10 the rock got there and what its orientation might be
11 so you might have a better feel or a better look and
12 not only in exploring for it, but once you find it,
13 how to develop it.

14 Q. Do you have a display that represents
15 the debris flow modeling?

16 A. Yes, we do, but I might point out to the
17 commissioner before we proceed, here is the South
18 Corbin Wolfcamp field, and here is Hanley's proposed
19 location.

20 Q. It's identified with the red arrow, is
21 it?

22 A. You'll notice these fields more or less
23 trend this way. They're not on an echelon in any
24 direction to this --

25 Q. Reef face?

1 A. Reef face.

2 Q. All right, sir.

3 A. You've been supplied a copy of a paper
4 that was derived by -- written by Carl McDaniel,
5 Lori Pray, Dr. Harry Cook and others where they
6 studied what they term "Allochthonous carbonate
7 debris flows in the Devonian and Alberta and Western
8 Canada." And on outcrop studies they found that
9 here were rocks that you would normally find in
10 shelves, or shallow water deposits, out in deep
11 water surrounded by black, basinal rock. And so how
12 you would get these types of rocks deposited into
13 this water, hundreds if not thousands of feet below
14 any effective wave base that might sort them or move
15 them around, is quite a puzzle, and they developed
16 based on this outcrop study in Canada some models.
17 And what this does is schematically shows a shelf
18 edge or reef front on the right, and deposits
19 emanating from it at more or less right angles down
20 the slope, and the reason they come at right angles
21 is that they're density flows, and this is the way
22 -- this is the path of least resistance for gravity
23 flow is a direct flow. It's not a block to it or
24 anything. It's going to go straight down the hill.

25 Q. Describe for us how this will relate to

1 the Wolfcamp -- well, describe first of all, as we
2 move down the face of the reef face on this shelf.

3 A. Un-huh.

4 Q. And we go into different geologic
5 formations and types and we get to the Bone Springs?

6 A. Uh-huh.

7 Q. What do you expect to find as a
8 geologist when you get to the Bone Springs?

9 A. Well, in the Bone Springs and in the
10 Wolfcamp, you can draw an analogy and they're both
11 basinal rock units and they're black rocks. If
12 you've ever seen them on the outcrop in the Capitan
13 Mountains, and so knowing that they're basinal
14 rocks, when we find that they are of reservoir
15 quality, however atypical they might be, you have to
16 decide on how they got there to be able to explore
17 better for them.

18 Now, we'll proceed here to the next
19 illustration. This is a schematic from the same
20 paper that I mentioned, and it shows a reef wall, or
21 a shelf edge, and maybe a reef here with this rock
22 and this debris flow going down the hill and being
23 deposited in the Basin. This is a schematic diagram
24 of one of these particular intervals that they
25 studied in some detail.

1 Q. You're going to have to describe in
2 words when you point to the display. You're now
3 looking at the display on the left side of Exhibit
4 Number 3?

5 A. Right. And what you have here is an
6 interval that has blocks, some of which are over 30
7 meters in size, deposited in a matrix of basinal
8 rocks that are swept up and rolled along as this
9 stuff comes down the hill and is deposited, and we
10 have used this in our exploration for the -- both
11 the Bone Springs and the Wolfcamp as a novel to try
12 to explore for this, and also to develop it.

13 Q. Can you conclude as a geologist that the
14 structural relationship that you mapped for the Bone
15 Springs will be a similar structural relationship
16 that you map for the Wolfcamp, or will they be
17 different?

18 A. Well, your structural orientation here,
19 as you see from the Yates, and this persists down
20 dip in this section, is more or less a south --
21 southerly dip of the steeply dipping walls to the
22 north, and so this is the regional structure that is
23 part of New Mexico, and I might add, you also have
24 an abstract from another paper by Dr. Harry Cook,
25 who is also a party to this early paper on northern

1 Canada titled Sedimentology of some Allochthonous
2 Deep-Water Carbonate Reservoirs, Lower Permian, West
3 Texas: Carbonate Debris Sheets, Aprons, or Submarine
4 Fans? And in this abstract he describes much of what
5 I have alluded to already in that the "shoal-water
6 bank and reef carbonates flow downslope into the
7 Midland and Delaware Basin, forming a wide variety
8 of redeposited lithofacies." And so this is a model
9 that we've used in exploring and developing for this
10 type of field.

11 Q. Before we leave this display, give us a
12 brief summary, geologically, of where the oil is
13 within the formation. Where are you going to find
14 it?

15 A. Well, the oil -- you can have indigenous
16 oil in the basinal rocks, but it would be trapped
17 and there's no mechanism for flowing this oil unless
18 you had a crack or something like that. So the oil
19 will be developed in the cleaner shelf edge rocks,
20 so they're redeposited in the basin, and the nature
21 of this porosity or affective reservoir, would be
22 widely differing. It might be-- in some cases if
23 you had intergranule porosity or some debris, or you
24 might have a vuggy porosity or interslab porosity or
25 holes that are preserved in those piles of debris,

1 so it is a very complex system.

2 It is a system rather than expecting to
3 have a uniform-type of production from wells, you
4 would expect it to be very erratic indeed, and I
5 think that everyone that has played the Wolfcamp in
6 the Delaware Basin of New Mexico knows one thing
7 about it, is where you find it, and you find it
8 essentially by drilling, and once you find it, it
9 may vary widely from well to well. So to apply any
10 sort of average 100,000 barrels per well, or
11 something like this, is something that you would not
12 expect in this type of a depositional system.

13 Q. When you talk about exploration
14 development in the Wolfcamp and see the widely
15 varying reservoir qualities from well to well, do
16 you see the variations in the wells located as close
17 as 40 acres apart?

18 A. Well, it's profound, and our next
19 witness will allude to this in some detail.

20 Q. All right, sir. Let's continue.

21 A. This illustration of the vicinity of the
22 South Corbin field shows that it's basically a
23 production map. And what we've done is we've
24 colored the various wells that are produced from the
25 various horizons, and starting at the top you'll see

1 in this pink color, production from the
2 Queen/Grayburg which produces here, here, and here
3 on 40-acre spacing oil, which is the same as
4 statewide, 40 acres.

5 The next one down is production from the
6 Delaware. The next is the Bone Springs and you can
7 see that Bone Springs production to the west of the
8 80-acre proration unit that's in contest and Bone
9 Springs production to the east, and these are very
10 similar carbonate debris flows to those that are
11 present in the Wolfcamp and are produced in the
12 South Corbin field, which is highlighted here in
13 yellow. Also I would point out that this is the
14 proration unit.

15 This is the Hanley low recommended
16 location. This is the Santa Fe location here. This
17 is the location 510 feet from Hanley's east/west
18 line of the Kachina 8-1 Wolfcamp oil producer. This
19 is the location of the Kachina 5-1 Santa Fe lower
20 Wolfcamp oil producer.

21 Q. When you look to the west of the 80-acre
22 tract in question, there are two other circles.
23 What do those represent, Mr. Robbins?

24 A. These represent locations that have not
25 been drilled yet but permits have been applied for.

1 This represents, I think, the 29, and this is the
2 number 30, and they are both operated in the
3 Southland Royalty. This one, we understand, the
4 permit has been received. And this one, the permit
5 has been applied for, and these locations are also
6 located 510 feet west of the Hanley lease line here,
7 and also 510 feet from the lease line of the tract
8 owned by Santa Fe and Waco, so -- I'll get to this
9 later, but it looks like there's quite a lot of
10 activity right around here. And for some reason,
11 everybody that's drilling around here wants to get
12 as close to this Hanley lease as the law allows.

13 Q. Well, there's a geologic explanation, is
14 there not, for that activity?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And what is that?

17 A. We'll proceed. Now this is a structure
18 map contoured on the second Bone Springs carbonated
19 base, which is above the Wolfcamp, and what this
20 shows is a structural stripe that trends more or
21 less east/west simulation is this, but if you'll
22 take a structure line and go across the map, you'll
23 see that it trends from the west to the east. The
24 dip is to the south. Again, here's the Hanley
25 recommended location. This is the 5-1 well recently

1 completed by Santa Fe, and you can see it
2 substantially verifies the east/west stripe that
3 Hanley had previously mapped, so these then have
4 been incorporated into our presentation, and are an
5 integral part of it.

6 Q. Before we get --

7 A. They also show that this is the
8 Kachina 8 # 1 that is at a subsea depth of 4,580.
9 The Hanley location, this is a 50-foot contour
10 interval approximately, according to this
11 interpretation, 25 feet high to the producing 8-1 to
12 the east. It is 100 feet high to Santa Fe's
13 proposed location here, and we think that this is
14 extremely important in developing the oil production
15 in the Bone Springs.

16 Q. Why?

17 A. Because it's higher and it will be out
18 of the water.

19 Q. Is there a water risk to down structure
20 Bone Springs wells in this area?

21 A. Yes, sir. You'll see over here to the
22 west that these wells stop more or less right in
23 here following this structural contour.

24 Q. Which is the contour line you're
25 pointing to that says "right here"?

1 A. It's 4,600 feet subsea more or less.

2 Q. South of 4,600 feet subsea is an absence
3 of Bone Springs production because it's now in the
4 water leak?

5 A. That's correct. And this was also
6 testified to by Santa Fe previously.

7 Q. Is there any doubt in your mind as a
8 geologist that as to the Bone Springs, the Hanley
9 location is a superior location?

10 A. No, sir. Our map, together with
11 Santa Fe's map, and we'll show you a comparison of
12 that here shortly that will verify this.

13 Q. Okay. When we look at the relationship
14 of the Kachina 8-1 well to the Hanley location, you
15 said it was about 25 feet high to the Kachina 8-1?

16 A. Yes, sir. We will illustrate that and
17 will summarize this structural relationship for you.

18 Q. And the relationship then to the Kachina
19 5-1 well in the Bone Springs for your location to
20 it?

21 A. We're about 60-70 feet below it down
22 structure.

23 Q. All right, sir. Let's continue.

24 A. This structure map, also contoured on
25 50-foot contour intervals, is on top of the Lower

1 Wolfcamp, and this horizon is immediately above the
2 interval that is around 700 feet thick that you
3 begin to encounter reservoir quality rocks in the
4 Lower Wolfcamp in the South Corbin field.

5 Q. Why did you and Mr. Bracken choose to
6 map your structure on top of the Lower Wolfcamp
7 structure as opposed to some other point?

8 A. Well, we have mapped this. We have
9 mapped it on the base and on the top, and we have
10 presented a map at the last hearing contoured on the
11 base, and this map is contoured on the top, and the
12 reason we're using this map now on the top
13 essentially for two reasons: one, it shows the
14 east/west strip very prominently; it also shows the
15 South Dip. The other thing that we see here that's
16 of importance is, as you contour this, and
17 incidentally, this is the recently drilled 5-1 well
18 of Santa Fe, and you can see the datum here. And the
19 datum here is 6763, and datum on the 8-1 is 6786, so
20 this well is incorporated in and fits quite nicely
21 with this interpretation.

22 Now, as you come with this south,
23 east/west stripe and south dip off the reef walls
24 and shelf edges to the north, you notice that the
25 contours pull rather sharply to the south, come back

1 in and are re-entered here, come back out again and
2 go around, and this is called in the oil business, a
3 "nose" or "structural nose" or promontory, and what
4 this is is a structural feature that doesn't have
5 structural closure, but yet it is a structural
6 feature, and you can see that this is quite a
7 pronounced feature, and you can also see that
8 there's concentration of yellow dots on this
9 platform-like or promontory area, and we believe
10 that this has great significance, as we will show
11 you with the next illustration.

12 We believe this to be a structural
13 expression of the deposition of the reservoir
14 quality rocks in the Lower Wolfcamp, and if this is,
15 in effect, a grade structure or a compaction
16 structure over this deposit, and if this is the
17 case, then the isopach map of these rocks should
18 match closely and should trend north/south.

19 Q. All right. Let's go to the next
20 display.

21 A. Surprise. This is the isopach map of the
22 Queen carbonate, which is limestone, in the Lower
23 Wolfcamp in the vicinity of the South Corbin field.
24 What this map represents is taking all the well logs
25 in this area and going through this Lower Wolfcamp

1 interval that I mentioned is about 700 feet thick,
2 and I'll show you and define it closely in a cross
3 section shortly, and adding up and counting the
4 gamma ray deflection that represents clean rocks,
5 are the blue, if you will, as you see in the
6 illustration on the easel, and we add all this up
7 and we get a number, and then we contour, so it is
8 the gross reservoir; potential reservoir quality
9 rock or clean carbonate in the Lower Wolfcamp, and
10 as you'll notice the trend of this is essentially
11 north/south, and it narrows the gray structure that
12 I just showed you on the top of the Lower Wolfcamp.

13 You'll notice access of this deposit is
14 essentially north/south. You have lobes or fingers
15 or distributaries, or whatever they are, turned off
16 of this in certain areas, but as you go from the
17 thick to the thin, to the thick to the thin, this is
18 the axis. The axis is not this way, it is not this
19 way, it is this way. This gets back with the models
20 that we've shown you on outcrop studies, core
21 studies, in the Midland Basin that these optimum
22 carbonate debris deposited in the density flows in
23 deep water are oriented essentially normal to their
24 source. They come down the slope, and another thing
25 that's interesting here is where all these wells and

1 proposed wells are located.

2 They are located along the axis of this
3 thick area where you encounter maximum clean
4 carbonate in the Lower Wolfcamp.

5 Well, you say, "That's nice, but what
6 does that mean?" Well, when you're dealing with
7 things that are erratic like this and you have one
8 chance, that's a tough deal. But where you have a
9 number of them, which you do in the Lower Wolfcamp,
10 because I mentioned before this thing was 700 feet
11 thick, and you have three, four, five or six, or who
12 knows how many various pieces or flows, or sheets
13 that you can have reservoir quality in, then your
14 best chance of getting one or more of these is where
15 the flow is the thickest.

16 Q. Does this display integrate the log
17 information available to Hanley from Santa Fe this
18 week for the Kachina 5-1 well?

19 A. Yes, sir. Here it is right here; 323
20 feet. It's a thick well along this axis on this
21 lobe here. Thick well down here, and it's 340. It's
22 thicker than this and it is also thicker than the
23 8-1.

24 Q. Does that new geologic --

25 A. Also it thins from 322 down to 119 here,

1 confirming that the axis of this is to the well.

2 Q. With the new geologic information on the
3 5-1 well, does that confirm or reject your prior
4 geologic presentation before the examiner?

5 A. It's essentially the same. The axis is
6 essentially the same. I think it's exactly the same
7 thing.

8 Q. What does that mean to you now?

9 A. Well what that means to me, and this
10 gets back to why we did what we did and moved our
11 location here --

12 Q. From the south --

13 A. -- from the south to the north after we
14 got the datum from these wells, was that this was
15 the best location to recover the most oil from the
16 Lower Wolfcamp and the Bone Springs.

17 Q. Summarize for us why it is the better
18 location, geologically.

19 A. As we'll show you shortly, when you
20 study these wells in the South Corbin field, rather
21 than being an average of 100,000 barrels if you use
22 80 acres, and 50,000 if you use 40, there is a wide
23 disbursement and distribution. In fact, we'll show
24 you a statistical analysis of it, and there's one
25 thing they're not, and that is 100,000 barrels on 80

1 acres.

2 So the other thing we'll show you is that
3 in this particular field there are sweet spots, or
4 pods, where you get the best production, and we have
5 prepared an illustration that will show you that
6 these are very localized, and that they produce
7 water on their south, or their down-dip side, and
8 that doesn't matter whether they're down here or up
9 here, or up here, and they're trapped on the north
10 side presumably by the lack of porosity or the end
11 of the reservoir rock, so for that reason, and this
12 well here being a highly productive well.

13 Q. You mean the 8-1?

14 A. The 8-1. The datum shows that the place
15 to recover the most oil is in the closest proximity
16 to that well on that pod, and then if you go to the
17 south, assuming the model is after the other pods,
18 you will encounter water, and this location is
19 higher. Let's proceed with that. Now by way of
20 summary, I know you can't read this. I'll roll
21 through it again.

22 At the Hanley proposed location, on the
23 second Bone Springs carbonate, we're 30 feet high to
24 8-11 Kachina. We're 100 feet high to their proposed
25 location on the south 40. On the top of the Lower

1 Wolfcamp we are 17 feet high to the 8-11, which is
2 the productive well to the east, and also on this
3 productive well to the east, in their completion
4 report, they show two zones above the zones that
5 they are completed in, and they list on this file,
6 documents oil and water, so we think that your best
7 chance of getting these zones higher, and producing
8 water free, and recovering the most oil, is on the
9 Hanley location.

10 And then when you get down on the south
11 location, what Santa Fe proposes the Hanley location
12 is 21 feet high to it, and on the base of the lower
13 Wolfcamp, the Hanley location is 20 feet -- 21 feet
14 high to the 8-1, and 26 feet high to the Santa Fe
15 location and these. We'll proceed --

16 Q. Describe this next display to us,
17 Mr. Robbins.

18 A. This is a montage that is essentially a
19 structural cross section on sea level datum base
20 that runs east/west through the proposed Hanley
21 location straight in here in brown. It flows from a
22 well over here -- essentially it's a dry hole -- up
23 over to the Hanley location and back down to the
24 west to another well that does not produce in the
25 Lower Wolfcamp, and so this sees that compact

1 feature on this thick area of the deposition of
2 clean carbonate of the Lower Wolfcamp.

3 Now, displayed on this -- shaded on this
4 -- are gamma rays that we mapped in our isopach of
5 the Lower Wolfcamp inflow, and when you study these
6 carbonates, as you expect from our additional model,
7 you fast become confused, because where you see one
8 here, you go over here a short distance and it's
9 gone. You see one here, and you come over here and
10 it looks entirely different.

11 Q. So this is telling you that these zones
12 do not correlate as you would expect, but there is
13 probably discontinuous -- they may go a location or
14 two locations or so, but they do not go distances of
15 miles. They did not possibly deposit one mass of
16 rocks that would go four miles down a line; it just
17 breaks up and the one channel breaks through the one
18 that was developed before, and it's a huge complex
19 of hodge-podge.

20 Q. How is this information important to you
21 as a geologist in determining the location of the
22 well either on the Santa Fe tract or the Hanley
23 tract?

24 A. In two ways: one, we want to be put
25 location west of the 8-1 because it's along the axis

1 of the thick in the Lower Wolfcamp to the total
2 clean carbonate, and we want to be at our location
3 compared to theirs in the south, but our location is
4 structurally higher.

5 Q. Okay. Let's turn now to the next display
6 and have you identify that.

7 A. Now this location, this montage, again,
8 is a structural cross section, and it is a
9 north/south structural cross section.

10 Q. Wait just a minute. Let's make sure
11 we've got the display first. Describe for us the
12 point of importance on this exhibit.

13 A. This is the line of section from the
14 north which is the Kachina #1 directly southeast of
15 the Hanley tract, and down structure. Proceeding
16 south down through -- down along the axis, the thick
17 depth in the Lower Wolfcamp, and as you can see in
18 these intervals above, here's the top of the Lower
19 Wolfcamp interval that you see these steep dips
20 going south, and in this interval this is the base
21 of the Lower Wolfcamp. You have these debris flows
22 that have been defined and they're shaded here in
23 blue and pink.

24 Again, if you go down this section from
25 the Santa Fe well and see that it produces an

1 interval very close to the base of the Lower
2 Wolfcamp -- and this is shown in black -- you go
3 down to the next well and the bridge plug in the
4 bottom of well, the latter part, does not produce
5 the productions up in this area near the top of this
6 700 foot interval.

7 You go down to the next well; there's no
8 production in this upper part. Production is, again,
9 at the bottom. You go to the next well; the bottom
10 production is gone and it's producing in the upper
11 part. Well, this is telling you, as you can see from
12 this, where these wells are located, and they're
13 evaluated while they're drilled, and they're
14 evaluated by the quality of the rock, and they're
15 evaluated as they're tested before they're
16 completed. It shows you variability in the
17 reservoir quality rocks in the Lower Wolfcamp.

18 Q. We have proposed to the commission an
19 alternative remedy of a nonstandard 40-acre spacing
20 unit consisting of the Hanley tract rather than
21 grant either one of the pooling cases?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. As a geologist, what is the geologic
24 support for approval of a nonstandard 40-acre tract
25 for the Hanley well in the Wolfcamp?

1 A. Well, when we have a well that is
2 producing -- has been producing for some months now
3 directly east of our tract 510 feet, we're fixing to
4 have another one right here.

5 Q. West of the 40-acre tract?

6 A. West of the tract, and if we don't drill
7 here to recover these reserves, it's our reservoir
8 engineer's opinion that these reserves will be
9 recovered by offsetting operators, and we will be
10 draining.

11 Q. Geologically, can the Hanley tract be
12 protected from the Kachina 8 well or the Meridian
13 wells to the west if the well is, in fact, drilled
14 to the south 40 acres?

15 A. No, sir. Because the south location is
16 low.

17 Q. What about the continuity or
18 discontinuity of the reservoir from that 40-acre
19 offset location to the 80-acre offset location to
20 the south?

21 A. Mr. Huck will explain this in detail to
22 you, but what we found on this pod, or these sweet
23 spots, which is where the Wolfcamp is highly
24 productive, that on the south part of these they
25 tend to produce high water cuts, and therefore, low

1 oil recovery, and as such, and the other point is
2 that if we cannot find one place in the field to
3 date for a southwest diagonal offset to one of these
4 high potential wells has produced a significant
5 amount of oil as compared to the high potential
6 wells. The production drops drastically as you go
7 from south of these high production wells.

8 Q. Is there a geologic explanation for the
9 fact that you can't achieve production from the
10 wells?

11 A. As we showed you on the plotted curves,
12 as the water balances up, that's what does it.

13 Q. The geologic explanation for what the
14 reservoir engineer sees, though, is the fact that
15 both vertically and horizontally --

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. -- these zones in the Wolfcamp don't go
18 very far?

19 A. No, they do not, and this picture that
20 shows this, which is derived by the ultimate
21 recovery of each well as estimated by decline curve
22 analysis and not volumetrically. This would be a
23 nightmare to try to figure volumetric reserves; I
24 mean, it would be meaningless because you don't know
25 the area of it.

1 Q. As an exploration tool you've got a
2 structural map, and you've got a net clean carbonate
3 isopach, if you will. How does that aid you then in
4 finding the optimum location?

5 A. Well, we propose to -- we think our
6 location is as good as the Kachina 8 because it is
7 along the axis of the maximum deposition of clean
8 carbonate, and therefore we should have the
9 potential for finding production in the most number
10 of these various carbonate intervals that produce.
11 We may lose one; maybe we'll pick up another one.

12 Q. Turn to the next display. I've asked
13 you as part of your presentation, Mr. Robbins, to
14 take Santa Fe's geologist, Mr. Thoma's presentation
15 at the examiner level, and make displays of that
16 information so that I might ask you your geologic
17 opinion about Mr. Thoma's interpretation. Have you
18 done that, sir?

19 A. Yes, we have.

20 Q. And have you completed that review of
21 information?

22 A. Yes, sir, we have. And basically this
23 montage, which is of the Bone Springs, which was
24 above the Lower Wolfcamp, which is also carbonate
25 debris, is in agreement with our interpretation, our

1 deficit model, and the way we map the structural
2 stripe is more or less east/west, and the dip is to
3 the south. We incorporated results from the recent
4 well map. The well came in at 4,486; quite a bit
5 higher than he had it mapped, but nonetheless, it
6 makes a strip even more east/west

7 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I don't think we have
8 this in our folder. Do we have that in the folder?

9 MR. KELLAHIN: No. It's part of previous
10 testimony.

11 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I'm sorry. Let's stop a
12 moment.

13 MR. ROBBINS: It was part of previous
14 testimony at the previous hearing.

15 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We'll stop for a moment.

16 MR. KELLAHIN: May we take just a moment and
17 see if we can get one of those?

18 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Okay.

19 COMMISSIONER WEISS: It should be in our book.

20 MR. KELLAHIN: If I might ask you to share,
21 here's one of the large displays from the examiner
22 hearing of this exhibit. It will also be in the
23 briefing package that we presented.

24 MR. ROBBINS: It's in our packet there.

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Here's the full copy.

1 MR. ROBBINS: The other thing --

2 MR. KELLAHIN: Wait just a minute,

3 Mr. Robbins. All right.

4 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Let's confine
5 ourselves then to the Bone Springs. Mr. Thoma's
6 interpretation, first of all, for structure on top
7 of what he calls the Sniper dolomite, the isopach
8 for this Sniper dolomite, and your comments as a
9 geologist with regards to his interpretation with
10 regard to this Bone Springs dip.

11 A. Yes, sir. This is the isopach of the
12 dolomite in the Bone Springs, and as you'll notice,
13 these thick intervals that he's contoured trend
14 north/south, and this is the wave of the datum in
15 case it should be mapped, and this is the wave, this
16 is the way we've mapped it clear across this front
17 of New Mexico. So we have a spawn about this. It
18 shows this essentially trending north/south as they
19 should from their providence to the north.

20 The other thing that he has on this map
21 that is of importance, is that part of this
22 structure map is shaded green and part of it is
23 shaded blue, and the difference is that the green is
24 oil and the blue is his interpretation of where you
25 encounter water. And you see this trends right

1 through the south edge of the Hanley tract, so the
2 Hanley tract by using Mr. Thoma's map, which is
3 identical to ours, shows the up-dip position of the
4 Hanley tract.

5 Q. So at the examiner hearing then it was
6 agreed upon by the geologist that the Hanley
7 location, at least in the Bone Springs, is going to
8 have an oil potential that the Santa Fe well
9 location will not have because it will be too low
10 and therefore, wet?

11 A. Right. Yes.

12 Q. All right. Let's turn to the next
13 page.

14 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we have a copy of
15 Mr. Thoma's montage with regards to his
16 interpretation of the Wolfcamp from the examiner
17 hearing. I have reproduced in the briefing book
18 smaller copies of various sections of his display,
19 and I hand you an up close example of the full-size
20 map.

21 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) All right. First of
22 all, Mr. Thoma has elected to separate out the
23 Wolfcamp into various zones, did he not?

24 A. He did as shown here on this cross
25 section, which is not a structural cross section.

1 This cross section, I believe, based on what he says
2 here, is compared based on a datum of the base of
3 the Lower Wolfcamp shale, and superimposed on these
4 well logs are some colors that go east/west, but go
5 horizontally across this and in between other
6 intervals that have been shaded blue. Now these
7 blue spots correspond to clean gamma ray as much as
8 Hanley counts them. You'll notice when you track
9 one of these layers that this is blue, this is blue,
10 that's blue, this has holes in it here, productive.
11 This has blue, no production. Similarly here.

12 You'll notice here there's a lot of
13 blue. As you go over here the blue's almost gone,
14 and yet the curve persists, and so what this is is
15 the manifestation of these zones or layers, or what
16 I call "slices," that have been run through this
17 Lower Wolfcamp and then maps have been manufactured
18 on these various slices.

19 Q. Let's talk a moment about the
20 differences in methodology supplied by Mr. Thoma and
21 the ones supplied by you and Mr. Bracken.

22 A. Well, basically our depositional model
23 -- of which fits the structure and thickness of
24 clean carbonate in the Lower Wolfcamp -- and ours is
25 based on more surface geological studies and

1 subsurface geologic studies, indicate these are
2 discontinuous deposits, and that they may go a
3 location or two or more; certainly they do not go
4 miles, and to correlate these no matter what, and
5 map them, you would have to look at that map to see
6 what it shows you, and we'll do that in a minute.

7 Q. I've asked you to take Mr. Thoma's
8 interpretation, and you as a geologist then, try to
9 find oil with his interpretation and relate it to
10 the well bore information that you find in this
11 area. Have you done that?

12 A. Yes, we have.

13 Q. Let's turn the display and we'll show an
14 example.

15 A. The next map, incidentally, is
16 Mr. Thoma's top of the Lower Wolfcamp "AF" carbonate
17 which shows a stripe in this direction and dip to
18 the south, and he's showing our structure that we
19 talked about, which is a manifestation of this thick
20 channel or deposit of clean carbonate, and this is
21 the 8-5-1 which was just drilled, the datum from
22 well log supplied by Santa Fe, 7199. The map shows
23 7130, so this 7200-foot contour shown to bulge down
24 here, goes on up this way like it did on the Hanley
25 map. That's the only change that's designated on

1 his map.

2 Q. He's mapped the top of the structure in
3 what he's identified as this "AF" carbonate. You've
4 mapped the top of the Wolfcamp structure at the top
5 of the Wolfcamp?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. Is there a material difference between
8 you and Mr. Thoma on the structure of the Wolfcamp
9 regardless of where you choose to map it?

10 A. Well, we think that we're showing the
11 maximum drape or the top of this interval that
12 produces, which is traditionally where you map
13 structure for reservoirs.

14 Q. So there is a difference?

15 A. Yes. But, again, he's still showing
16 this low base feature associated with thick
17 deposits. One other thing I might say is, when
18 you're dealing in exploration, quite often you can
19 tell what people think by what they do. In the old
20 days we used to make block lease maps, and we'd draw
21 circles around people's blocks, and you can put a
22 pencil in the circle of that block and that was
23 their hotspot, that's where they liked because
24 that's where they bought their acreage because this
25 was their recommended areas as the job was called.

1 Well, when you do that in this particular
2 area and you draw a line around Santa Fe's leasehold
3 that we were told is in the order of 3,000 acres,
4 and you put a dot in the center of it, lo and
5 behold, it's right where they drilled their wildcat
6 well, this Kachina 8 #1, 510 feet from Hanley's
7 location. Also, you'll see that these wells have
8 been drilled -- are going to be drilled there too.

9 Q. Meridian's location is to the west?

10 A. Yes, right here. And so, regardless of
11 what is being said, where the money is being spent,
12 and where the wells are being drilled are here, and
13 so this reaffirms our interpretation and our
14 picture, because Santa Fe, we're told, has an
15 interest in these wells something on the order of
16 perhaps 19 percent. I'm not sure, but they have an
17 interest. They didn't have a majority interest;
18 therefore they didn't operate the well, but they do
19 have an interest.

20 Q. Let's go on to the comments you have
21 with regard to whether or not you can use
22 Mr. Thoma's carbonate isopachs and find oil. What's
23 the first isopach that you show?

24 A. Well, this is of an interval that's
25 called the "AE" carbonate. From looking at the

1 cross section, it's in the upper part of the Lower
2 Wolfcamp, and this is one of these slice maps that I
3 mentioned where you just take an interval across
4 there and add up all this and contour.

5 Q. All right. Mr. Thoma's mapped his
6 isopach where it has a northeast/southwest
7 orientation to those carbonate pods?

8 A. Yes, sir. You can see it here. You can
9 see it here. You can see it over here. In fact,
10 it's the entire green of this map, and it is also
11 oblique to the way he mapped the Bone Springs above
12 and it's, I believe, to the way Hanley has mapped
13 it, and this map shows that as you go from Kachina 8
14 #1 towards the Hanley location, that you'll be
15 encountering less carbonate, and by the analogy,
16 less chance of production. I might add that the
17 wells over here that they had interest to are even
18 thinner on this interpretation than the Hanley
19 location, but they still have working interest in
20 these, and also in the last hearing there was
21 testimony by Santa Fe witnesses that if the well is
22 indeed drilled at the Hanley location, they will
23 participate.

24 Q. Let's go to the south location for the
25 Santa Fe location. What happens under Mr. Thoma's

1 interpretation of the "AE" carbonate?

2 A. It shows that it is thick and only
3 trends to the 8-1, so this would make you think that
4 this was the best place to drill for reserves in
5 whatever interval this is. Now I might add that
6 we've incorporated Santa Fe's results from the
7 drilling of the 5-1 on their map from the last
8 hearing, and at this location with our count, and
9 assuming we're able to define this zone, if you
10 will, we had 33 feet. This map showed that there
11 would be 25 feet, so it was substantially thicker
12 than it was shown here on this map.

13 Q. Now, having analyzed this
14 interpretation, have you determined whether or not
15 you had oil producers in the Wolfcamp that
16 corresponded to the thicker carbonate intervals that
17 Mr. Thoma had mapped?

18 A. Yes, we have. And what we've done is
19 start an analysis. A lot of times -- incidentally,
20 in the Permian Basin I used to be head of a
21 committee that compiled drilling statistics for the
22 American Association of Geologists, and it would
23 always come up that approximately 62 percent of all
24 the wells drilled in the Permian Basin, which
25 included New Mexico and Texas, well, that's 62

1 percent oil wells, you know, so that's rather
2 profound. This includes all wells drilled,
3 development and wildcat, so we look at this, and
4 what we've done on this particular zone in terms of
5 whether this finds oil or not is, we've put red dots
6 where there are dry holes, and we put green dots
7 where there are producers, and they're -- according
8 to our last count -- there are four producers and 29
9 dry holes. This isn't even the basin average, so
10 what I'm concluding from this is not only is it a
11 poor technique that maps something that is not
12 genetically related, but it also doesn't find any
13 oil.

14 Q. Let's turn to the next display. Have
15 you examined Mr. Thoma's "AF" carbonate in the Lower
16 Wolfcamp?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. And what is the orientation of carbonate
19 pods with regards to the "AF" carbonate?

20 A. Exactly the same as it was on the
21 previous display. Northeast/southwest, not
22 north/south.

23 Q. In relation to the carbonate thickness
24 in the "AF" carbonate, what does that do when you
25 examine the Hanley tract versus the Santa Fe tract?

1 A. It shows the Hanley tract being in the
2 direction of thinner clean carbonate, and the Santa
3 Fe location being essentially the same.
4 Incorporating the results and the recently drilled
5 5-1, they show that this point at 75 feet and the
6 well had 103 feet, so it's was substantially lower
7 than this map showed.

8 Also it showed these locations over here
9 that are soon to be drilled. These wells cost about
10 700,000 or so each to drill as being in an inferior
11 location like the Hanley location.

12 Q. Is the purpose of the display in finding
13 oil to penetrate the point of greatest thickness of
14 the carbonate?

15 A. One of the things that -- yes, it is.
16 One of the things we've found with this interval,
17 why, you've got 700 feet, and you've got various
18 zones in this that produce -- and they're erratic --
19 is the best chance you have of getting the most will
20 give you the best chance of making successful
21 completion.

22 Q. Can you use Mr. Thoma's 'AF' carbonate
23 isopach to find oil there?

24 A. Here again, we've highlighted the dry
25 holes with red dots and the producers of oil green,

1 and there were 18 dry holes and 15 producers; not up
2 to 50 percent yet.

3 Q. In both the "AF" carbonate and the "AE"
4 carbonate that you've displayed before, is there a
5 relationship on Mr. Thoma's analysis between points
6 of greater thickness and finding oil at those
7 locations?

8 A. No.

9 Q. With these wells?

10 A. No.

11 Q. There's no pattern there?

12 A. The pattern is that you have thinner
13 intervals in some places where you have the most
14 productive wells, and Mr. Huck will cover this in
15 detail.

16 Q. Let's go to the next display. Have you
17 reproduced Mr. Thoma's "AG" carbonate isopach?

18 A. Yes, sir. And this is the interval
19 that's at the very base of the Lower Wolfcamp, and
20 it is the one that produces in Kachina 8 #1, and
21 this location, according to Mr. Thoma's count, there
22 were 31 feet. At the new well that was drilled at
23 5-1 they showed 10 feet. The well, in fact, had 33
24 feet, and this zone was perforated and tested, and
25 failed to produce, and so one of the -- as I

1 understand -- one of the key things in this hearing
2 that they had to get this acceptable location for
3 this well, was this map showing this thick carbonate
4 up here in this zone produced in their well, and
5 they got the thick zone, but they didn't get any
6 oil. So, again, those maps are not answering the
7 picture, and --

8 Q. Have you examined the maps to see
9 whether there is a relationship in terms of the
10 carbonate thickness that Mr. Thoma maps for the "AG"
11 carbonate and the fact of the abilities of wells to
12 produce oil out of that zone?

13 A. It's unpredictable because --

14 Q. Let's see the overlook.

15 A. Here you have 31 feet in oil, and here
16 you have 33 feet and no oil, and, again,
17 highlighting the producers and the dry holes,
18 there's 12 producers and 20 dry holes.

19 Q. Is there a relationship --

20 A. And you can see right here. Here's a
21 thick pod.

22 Q. Let's talk about that pod for a minute.
23 You're looking at the pod that's oriented northeast
24 to southwest across section 7?

25 A. Yeah. And here's a 42-foot penetration

1 here, and it's a dry hole.

2 Q. Well, stop just a minute, Mr. Robbins.

3 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Section 9, I think.

4 MR. ROBBINS: Yes, sir, this is 9.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm sorry. I went the wrong
6 direction. That's Section 9.

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) When we look at that
9 pod, do you find well control that demonstrates a
10 thickness of 50 feet?

11 A. There's a well -- no, sir. But there is
12 one that is 42 feet, and he's confirmed another
13 contour that would bring it up to 50, but this is
14 the axis to the pod.

15 Q. When we're looking at that pod, is that
16 the thickest pod that you can find on that "AG"
17 carbonate?

18 A. There's one over here that goes up to 67
19 feet right here.

20 Q. You're looking at Section 9. The next
21 thickest one is this 50-foot pod?

22 A. Well, this 50 one here, yes.

23 Q. All right. So we're looking --

24 A. One here and one here.

25 Q. We're looking at that pod. The test

1 zone of the pod is the well in the north half of
2 Section 9 with what results?

3 A. It's a dry hole. And conversely, when
4 you get down here where there's 21 feet, and going
5 from the thick pod to the thin pod, you have an oil
6 well.

7 Q. What do you conclude?

8 A. Well, it's confusing. Just as an
9 examiner to test the contouring, what's essentially
10 been done with this technique -- hold this up -- is
11 that in preparing these maps, Santa Fe has contoured
12 Hanley out of the deal, contrary to where their
13 lease play is, contrary to where they're drilling
14 their well, and contrary to where they're
15 participating in these wells over here.

16 Q. I've asked you to take that datum
17 point --

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. -- for this isopach, and see whether you
20 can honor the datum point and come up with a
21 different contour than Mr. Thoma.

22 A. Yes, sir, I have.

23 Q. Have you done that?

24 A. Yes, sir, I have. And from experience
25 with slice maps, if you will, that are not related

1 to any form of depositional model, you can
2 essentially contour these things as you please, and
3 I've just arbitrarily recontoured this as an
4 examiner and posed a strike 90 degrees to that one
5 that was imposed by Santa Fe, and you have the same
6 thing at 90 degrees, and this hand tracks along the
7 axis instead of along the thin, and so are these
8 other wells that have been staked over here, and it
9 fits the center of Santa Fe's lease block.

10 Q. Can you, in your professional opinion as
11 a petroleum geologist, map the carbonate isopachs
12 without regard to the orientation of the structure
13 of the Wolfcamp?

14 A. Well, this structure on the top of the
15 Lower Wolfcamp seems to drape over this thick axis
16 of deposition of Lower Wolfcamp carbonates, and it
17 is derived separately from the isopach map, but they
18 do match. Now, I think this is significant.

19 MR. KELLAHIN: I wonder if we might have a
20 break at this time, Mr. Chairman?

21 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Well, finish up his
22 testimony, and we'll take a break before cross. Did
23 you want a small break, counsel?

24 MR. BRUCE: For a couple of minutes.

25 (Short break taken at 10:30 a.m.)

1 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

2 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Yes. You may continue,
3 counsel.

4 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my direct
5 examination of Mr. Robbins. We would move the
6 introduction of Exhibits 1 through 16.

7 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection,
8 Exhibits 1 through 16 will be admitted into the
9 record.

10 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Let me ask a couple of
11 questions. How many witnesses do you have,
12 Mr. Kellahin?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: I propose to present Mr. Huck,
14 and that will stop if there's some geologic details
15 that Mr. Bracken has worked on we might call him
16 later in the day, but I propose to rest my direct
17 case after Mr. Huck. I would expect that it may
18 take us an hour to get through his testimony.

19 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Do you have some cross
20 that you would like to proceed with at this point?

21 MR. CARR: The cross that I have is very
22 brief, and I think the same applies to Mr. Bruce.
23 I'd like to keep the witness going before the
24 break.

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We'll proceed with

1 cross-examination.

2 MR. BRUCE: Very briefly, Mr. Chairman.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. BRUCE:

5 Q. Mr. Robbins, do you recognize what I'm
6 holding up here?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. I'll represent to you that it's Hanley's
9 Exhibit Number 2 from the -- from the examiner
10 hearing in this matter. Would you agree?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Looking at your isopach -- now this was
13 before the Kachina 5-1 well was drilled; Kachina 5-1
14 well is indicated there, and according to Hanley's
15 prior map, Hanley predicted thinning to the east of
16 the proposed unit, and that Kachina 5 would have
17 about 150 feet of clean Wolfcamp carbonate; is that
18 correct?

19 A. That's what the map shows.

20 Q. And what's the actual -- the actual --
21 what did you say it shows now?

22 A. We have 300-and-something, as I recall.
23 Would you like to see our map?

24 Q. It's okay. Three hundred-and-some is
25 fine. So this map was substantially incorrect,

1 wasn't it?

2 A. It was incorrect as to the value that
3 you mentioned, but it's still correct as to the axis
4 of this thick deposition in that these wells down
5 here that show 340 feet are still there.

6 Q. But you would agree that there's
7 thickening to the east; is that correct, on the
8 proposed well?

9 A. Yes. There is a lobe like these that
10 comes down to there.

11 Q. Thank you. I have nothing further,
12 Mr. Chairman.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Carr.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. CARR:

16 Q. Mr. Robbins, I guess I'd like to look
17 just briefly at your Exhibit Number 2. At the
18 examiner hearing I couldn't get it straight in my
19 mind, "perpendicular versus vertical," as you might
20 recall. I think this addresses it. If I understand
21 this, what we have is the front of the reef on the
22 righthand side of the diagram; is that correct?

23 A. This area right here is what's labeled
24 Basal Margin Facies.

25 Q. So that would be the front of the reef,

1 and these debris flows are the result of material
2 running off of that front and being deposited
3 basically perpendicular to it; is that correct?

4 A. You can see that they have several
5 different models here. One they call a Megabreccia
6 sheet, one that's shown as a channel, and one that's
7 shown more as a sheet deposit, and within these are
8 blocks of rock that are shown as blue on the easel
9 here, and in between these two there's a matrix of
10 probably basinal very fine grain carbonate debris
11 and rocks that were in the basin mixed in with it,
12 and so they're not reservoir.

13 Q. If I understand then, when you go out
14 and try to drill a well in this area, what you're
15 trying to do is hit one of these debris flows; is
16 that correct?

17 A. What we're trying to do in the South
18 Corbin field is that we have an interval that's
19 almost 700 feet thick. That is a lot of these
20 different debris flows superimposed on one another.
21 There must have been some sort of canyon or
22 something to the north in the shelf area of the reef
23 wall where this was a preferred place for these
24 flows to occur, and they stacked up in there as
25 subsidence occurred, and so what we're trying to do

1 is find where the most of these are present to give
2 you the best chance of making an economic completion
3 because of the fact that they're erratic.

4 Now these things might occur one
5 afternoon, and then at some period in the future
6 another one might go through it and scour out part
7 of this and put a new one in there, so it's a
8 complex system. It's a very, very complex system.

9 Q. And I'm not trying to put words in your
10 mouth on any of this. I think you testified
11 basically, it runs perpendicular to the edge of that
12 reef shelf; is that right?

13 A. Well, I'd say that if, you know, if this
14 is -- if this is the shelf, this is the orientation
15 that you're shown, and this is what -- indeed, if
16 you read the paper -- occurs.

17 Q. And what you're trying to do when you --
18 you would agree with me that even though the general
19 orientation is perpendicular, they do tend to
20 meander as evidenced by this diagram of a channel,
21 this edge?

22 A. Well, if we'll get back to this that was
23 used, if you'll just hand me that, I'll illustrate
24 that for you.

25 Q. Sure.

1 A. It is sort of a flow like this. You can
2 have a main axis for it, but you can have -- in
3 other words, you might have something piled up here
4 and the next one comes down and hits that pile, it
5 might shoot off a little bit to the side, but the
6 axis of the deposition of the major part remains
7 much the same.

8 Q. So the general axis remains north/south
9 depending on how these things are laid down. The
10 individual debris deposits may intend to meander
11 somewhat?

12 A. I think that the well completions in the
13 South Corbin field show this.

14 Q. Let's keep this up, and if we could,
15 let's turn to your Exhibit Number 7, which is the, I
16 think, the new map of the same interval. As I
17 understand these, Mr. Robbins -- correct me if I'm
18 wrong -- what you're trying to show here are
19 basically the thickness of the Lower Wolfcamp
20 carbonate; is that correct?

21 A. Well, what we are mapping here is the --
22 we take one of these well logs, and this is the
23 discovery well in this northern area that was
24 drilled by Santa Fe, Kachina 8 #1. This is the top
25 of the Lower Wolfcamp, and this is the base. Because

1 these are basinal rocks, these are basinal rocks, we
2 have a pretty good degree of confluence in these
3 particular markers. In here we don't because of the
4 hodgepodge nature, so what we did was we took these
5 areas that are blue and we counted the feet of that,
6 and we added it up and we contoured it to see what
7 it looked like, much like we took the structural
8 datum and contoured it to see what it looked like,
9 and we got a pattern of two -- of a structural realm
10 overlaid on this thick axis, and as you'll see, when
11 you go to the thick, you go to the thin, you go from
12 the thick and you go to the thin, and so this is
13 what we did because we didn't feel like that we
14 could accurately correlate these individual
15 intervals.

16 Q. Well, now look at these two maps -- if I
17 could see this first one again -- is your objective
18 what is mapped in the center of these contours, does
19 that show the thickest Wolfcamp carbonate in the
20 area; isn't that what that's designed to show?

21 A. That's what the map shows.

22 Q. And when the Exhibit Number 2 in the
23 original hearing was prepared, you didn't have datum
24 from the well in the southeast of section 5 at that
25 time; is that correct?

1 A. Yes. If I remember -- It may not have
2 been drilled.

3 Q. Had not been drilled. When you testified
4 at that time, your testimony was then as it is
5 today, that the axis here remains north/south;
6 correct?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. And at that time Mr. Thoma was actually
9 contending that the axis was somewhat more
10 northeast/southwest; isn't that right?

11 A. Well, Mr. Thoma -- I don't recall him
12 submitting a total map. What he submitted were
13 these intervals, or "slices," as I call them, he
14 referred to as "zone," but I do think he did
15 testify, and I'm just stacked on my memory. If you
16 would stack, these it would show the same.

17 Q. And since the first hearing, has
18 there -- this was constructed just from well
19 information, wasn't it? You didn't have seismic or
20 anything else to integrate?

21 A. No, sir. We don't have any seismic today
22 to be integrated.

23 Q. And the only new point is this new point
24 on the southeast of section 5 where you've shown 322
25 feet of, I believe, it's clean Wolfcamp; is that

1 right?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. And so you -- the way you have in your
4 experience mapped this is by simply pulling the
5 thick area off to the right and bending it to the
6 right; is that correct?

7 A. And this is modeled much after these
8 down here to the south because there is no control
9 between these two wells, but as you'll notice, with
10 119 here, and 322 feet there, and 266 feet there,
11 and 168 feet here, and 340 feet here, that's the way
12 the datum contours.

13 Q. If this formation was being laid down
14 virtually perpendicular to an east/west reef shelf,
15 wouldn't you expect, if this map was correct, to
16 have your debris -- also -- pod be thicker as it
17 heads off to the south and the east?

18 A. Well, you know, all I'm saying is that
19 what these well penetrations show is this, and then
20 I'm trying to interpret that. If you'll move over,
21 there are some other places over here where they're
22 77 feet thick and then 194 feet thick, and then back
23 to 119, and there's not a lot of well control there,
24 but you go from thin to thick to thin again, and so
25 this seems to us to be a logical way to treat the

1 datum.

2 Q. Wouldn't it also be logical to treat the
3 datum on the new well in the southeast of 5 as
4 indicating actually a northeast/southwest trend on
5 the axis in this particular area?

6 A. Not at all. I think that the imposition
7 of these northeast/southwest contouring on these
8 sliced maps are not able to capture the depositional
9 axis because they're not depositional units.
10 They're a lot of things.

11 Q. In terms of the sufficiency of the well
12 control you have in this area, could you indicate
13 for me which wells, say, in the north half of 8, the
14 north half of 7 and south half of 5 and 6, have
15 actually penetrated this particular formation?

16 A. The Wolfcamp producers are shown in
17 yellow.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. And so you'll notice right here there's
20 a well that is not colored yellow, so it did not
21 produce, and it has NDE on it which means it did not
22 leach, and this well over here that says NDD which
23 means not deep enough encountered nine feet, but it
24 did not completely penetrate the Lower Wolfcamp, it
25 stopped before it got to the basinal part that this

1 well over here is perforated.

2 Q. The well just due south of that in the
3 southwest of seven, does that -- was that deep
4 enough?

5 A. I don't think this well has been drilled
6 yet. I think this is a location.

7 Q. Okay. And then the two wells offsetting
8 unit in Section 7 haven't been drilled, the two
9 spots that we're talking about; this proration unit,
10 haven't been drilled either?

11 A. Well, the information that we have
12 gotten from the Department of the Interior, Bureau
13 of Land Management indicate -- I have a copy of the
14 application and the number 30, which is this well,
15 and we understand this permit has been approved. The
16 29 up here has been applied for, but at last
17 count -- the last check we made, they did not have
18 their permit yet, but I think that they're past
19 their 30-day interval, and I suspect they're pretty
20 close to having it. Both of these wells,
21 incidentally, were permitted 510 feet from this
22 lease line, and so both of them were designed to get
23 as close as they possibly could without having to
24 have a hearing.

25 Q. Who is the operator of those wells?

1 A. They're both Southland Royalty which --

2 Q. Would be Meridian, perhaps?

3 A. I think it's Meridian, but for some
4 reason I think they're using it as the old name.

5 Q. Have you had any communication with
6 Meridian or Southland on their well proposal?

7 A. Not to my knowledge.

8 Q. Do you know if they intend to drill both
9 of those wells?

10 A. I don't know what their intentions are.
11 All I know is that they have applied for these two
12 permits which would indicate that they're planning
13 to drill these wells.

14 Q. Okay. Thank you.

15 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Any questions here, or do
16 you want to presume?

17 MR. KELLAHIN: Just one point of
18 clarification, Mr. Chairman.

19 FURTHER EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

21 Q. When we look at the data on the Kachina
22 5-1 well, Mr. Robbins, as a follow-up to Mr. Carr's
23 question about that thickness and how it has
24 affected the interpretation of the Wolfcamp on the
25 log for the Kachina 5 well, when we look at the

1 Wolfcamp section, where is the point of greatest
2 thickness for the Kachina 5-1 well?

3 A. It's in a -- it's right at the top of
4 the interval, and it's sort of a new mass of clean
5 carbonate that has appeared, and it's also on our
6 maps. It came in thicker than we'd predicted it.
7 It also came in thicker than we'd predicted as we've
8 seen on the various zone maps that we had gone
9 through that Santa Fe had prepared before the last
10 hearing.

11 Q. When we look at the greatest thickness
12 on that Wolfcamp section though, it's in the higher
13 portion of the Wolfcamp?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. And what accounts for the greatest
16 amount of change on the isopach is this upper zone
17 that is not on any of the rest of Mr. Thoma's maps
18 when he did the individual zones?

19 A. Well, this -- these rocks are very, very
20 erratic, and it's very complex, and when your
21 knowledge about them is directly proportional to the
22 number of penetrations that go through it, and so
23 you know, New Mexico for years was drilled on
24 40-acre oil. Most of the important Devonian fields
25 were developed on 40 acres maximum penetration, and

1 so when you have 80-acre well control with things
2 that are erratic like this, there are times when you
3 get more datum, you keep them turning.

4 Q. When we look at the isopach then, there
5 is a similarity in thickness between the Hanley
6 location, and the Santa Fe location, and the
7 Wolfcamp on the isopach?

8 A. This one and this one?

9 Q. No, sir, the Santa Fe location to the
10 south.

11 A. This one, yes.

12 Q. When you look at those there are similar
13 thicknesses on the carbonate?

14 A. Right. The interpretation of this blob
15 is that they're both essentially on axis.

16 Q. The choice then of the Santa Fe location
17 and the Wolfcamp is not erratically exclusively on
18 thickness, but upon location in structure?

19 A. Yes. What we did, again, as an
20 independent study; we mapped the structure
21 independently, and we mapped the rock independently,
22 and they fit. Mr. Huck then took the decline curve
23 analysis of every well in the field and plotted the
24 oil production, and water production, and
25 extrapolated this to get an idea of what the

1 ultimate recovery of each well would be, because we
2 had been told and read through certain parts of
3 field hearings of things of 80 acres, 100,000
4 barrels; 40 acres, 50,000 barrels to see just what
5 the distribution of the wells were, and when we did
6 this we were struck, perhaps dumbfounded, by these
7 blobs that showed up where 40, 50, 60 percent of the
8 oil were out a very small number of wells, and so we
9 then took these MERs or Maximum Effective Recovery
10 for those wells and we contoured it, and we got some
11 blobs. We got -- Huck will show the map -- we've
12 got a blob down in here, we've got a blob in here,
13 we've got a blob over here, and because by analogy
14 with the high rate and pressure, the Santa Fe 8-1 is
15 going to be a blob up here, and you can see these
16 wells that are fixing to be drilled, and there's a
17 lot of other people that believe --

18 Q. Geologically, though, when you have
19 identified these concentrations of high growth in
20 the productivity in the Wolfcamp, have you found a
21 relationship that when you're on the south side of
22 those productive pods, that you have a component of
23 water that influences these wells?

24 A. Comparing these data back to the isopach
25 map and the structure map, we found that they were

1 oriented along the thick axis, and they were
2 somewhat -- the productive areas -- were somewhat
3 normal or that they trended sort of east/west and we
4 don't know why, but that's the way they are, and as
5 you go south of this on the south side as the
6 decline curves will show, you have water. You get
7 water cut.

8 Q. And so when we look at the Hanley
9 location versus the Santa Fe location within this
10 pod, it is your conclusion there's a preference for
11 the Santa Fe location -- the Hanley location because
12 the Santa Fe location has got a water risk to it?

13 A. Yes. When you look at these pods down
14 here, you're struck by the fact that one, if you
15 move away from that, you're going to lose
16 productivity quick, but your best chance of getting
17 productivity is along the east and west direction,
18 and that if you go south, you're going to, one, hit
19 water or less productivity, and this is, like I
20 said, if you'll look at the map when you get there,
21 there's not a place on the field to date where you
22 have a southwest diagonal offset that you even
23 closely approach the high productivity in the pod of
24 the sweet pod or whatever they are.

25 Q. Thank you, sir.

1 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Weiss.

2 COMMISSIONER WEISS: In this diagram over
3 here -- fill material around the blocks, is that
4 permeable?

5 A. The rocks that are shown in the blue is
6 an admixture of various kinds of rocks depending on
7 the source. Some of it is reef rock and it has
8 indigenous porosity permeability.

9 Q. But you're submitting not the blocks?

10 A. No, sir. That is whatever is swept up
11 that was there, fine, dark clastic, rocks that were
12 on the bottom as this thing roars down. It all kind
13 of mixes up in kind of a wave, and the only way that
14 it's not permeable in these outcrops, no.

15 COMMISSIONER WEISS: And you think that this
16 reservoir might be called naturally fractured?

17 A. There's a lot of mention of fracture in
18 the Lower Wolfcamp, indeed in all carbonate rocks,
19 and as a geologist we often use "fracture" to
20 explain what we can't explain, and in the case of
21 the testimony of the last hearing at this particular
22 well, the 8-1, which is highly productive, if you
23 look at the logs you say, "Hey, where is the oil
24 coming from?" Well nobody knows, so we say, "it's
25 fractured."

1 So you go up here and you drill this
2 well, and you have more rock, but it doesn't
3 produce. So you say, "it's not fractured," and this
4 may be, but there are problems with this in that how
5 do you fracture something that's out in the middle
6 of a basin tectonically without fracturing
7 everything including the fine grain rocks around it,
8 which are the seal? So that's a problem.

9 The rock on the shelf before it was moved
10 could have been fractured. So fracturing there's
11 certain log techniques to try to detect fractures,
12 but it's more complicated and complex than just
13 saying what is fractured. We think, and I think
14 everyone thinks that deals with this, because
15 there's problems sometimes with explaining why
16 something produces that you invoke the term
17 "fracture."

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

20 Q. And then one other question. If I'd
21 done my homework I guess I'd have known, but have
22 you owned the lease there prior to these Kachina
23 wells being drilled?

24 A. Yes, sir. We bought our lease in 1986.
25 I think Santa Fe bought their leasehold in 1990 or

1 something like that, or '89, somewhere in four or
2 five years probably.

3 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY COMMISSIONER LAMAY:

6 Q. I've got a couple of questions here,
7 Mr. Robbins. We'll start with the first one. You
8 had a map there on the pay interval that in the
9 second Bone Springs pan there's a carbonate in the
10 pay in the Bone Spring interval. You feel confident
11 in being able to expend a carbonate pay over that
12 large an area as far as your mapping surface goes?

13 A. I think when you use the logging
14 parameters, you can. In other words, you're counting
15 so much feet of log response in Bone Springs
16 Goldmine contour of this, but when you start talking
17 about whether it's all effective reservoir, I don't
18 think you know until you drill and test it.

19 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Have you run the samples
20 on any of the logs, or the wells, or examined any
21 cores in the area to look at these?

22 A. To my knowledge there are no conditional
23 cores in the South Corbin field. I have looked at
24 cores over the years in the Scharb and other Bone
25 Springs and Wolfcamp detritus, and what you see when

1 you go through it is this black rock, and then you
2 start seeing light rock, and it's upside down and
3 things like that, and it was hard to interpret back
4 in the '60s and '70s when we started. Incidentally,
5 that's why this stuff is being developed now. It's
6 hard to find.

7 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: How about samples? Have
8 you looked at any of the samples in the South
9 Corbin?

10 A. I have not personally looked at any
11 samples in the South Corbin field.

12 Q. You testified as to the type of rock.
13 When you said "carbonate," are you talking about
14 carbonate lime, fossiliferous lime, or dolomite, or
15 what?

16 A. Yes, sir. We're talking about black
17 rock which is mikrite which is a very fine-grained
18 carbonate rock. The lighter colored rock is
19 associated with the reservoir rocks or limestones.
20 Conversely in the Bone Springs, the reservoir rocks
21 are dolomites for some reason, and the one possible
22 explanation is polodus. Maybe the Bone Springs was
23 developed; was shed from dolomite deposits, and the
24 other from limestone and Wolfcamp limestone
25 deposits, but that's all I can tell you.

1 Q. Well, I'm trying to visualize the
2 reservoir rock. I know it's difficult. You said
3 it's limestone. Is it chalky lime? We're talking
4 about the pay intervals now and what are considered
5 the erratic clean Wolfcamp sections.

6 A. Like I said, I have not personally
7 examined any samples in the Lower Wolfcamp of the
8 South Corbin field. I could not testify whether it
9 was chalky lime or not.

10 Q. Again, trying to zero in on the
11 reservoir rock, you've mentioned that these are
12 "pods." The reservoir -- are we talking about the
13 number of individual fields comprising one lobe of
14 green here on your first exhibit, or are we talking
15 about a number of reservoirs individually, because
16 we're talking about a number of rocks each of which
17 composes a separate reservoir?

18 A. What you said is what we believe. Those
19 fields, incidentally, colored green there invoke the
20 Wolfcamp and the Bone Springs fields. They are both
21 carbonate debris. Now, the outlines in green --.

22 Q. Well, use just South Corbin.

23 A. We believe that what we have here in
24 this Lower Wolfcamp are a series of very, very small
25 reservoirs that are part of a system of reservoirs,

1 but they are not all pressure connected, and they're
2 not all one quote "reservoir" unquote, but they're a
3 series of things, and when I call them pods, I'm
4 just referring to these things that you contour up
5 when you contour MERs, and we interpret those as
6 being a concentration of reservoir detritus of some
7 kind.

8 Q. But the number of wells within one of
9 these pods, would it be fair to say that if the
10 pressure communicated to a part of the same pod or
11 part of the same block, if they're pressure
12 communicated, that's obvious on some tests and
13 Mr. Huck will do that?

14 A. Yes, sir, Mr. Huck will. And I think
15 what we'll find is that like we show it on the cross
16 sections, that the reservoirs are variable from well
17 to well, and you'll have wells in one of these
18 so-called "pods" which is contouring maximum MER
19 that are not perforated in zones that are in the
20 same interval, so it's -- and when you drill down
21 through it and they may perforate two or three of
22 these things and start flowing it, you don't know
23 what all's coming from what. You just know what --.

24 Q. So it is fair to say when you're trying
25 to find a reservoir, you're talking about a pod -- a

1 mass of rock, or one rock, all of which may or may
2 not be connected in the same well bore, or which may
3 or may not be all offset with each other?

4 A. I think the more we know about this the
5 more complex we think it is. The salvation is that
6 there's a number of these 700-foot intervals that
7 you might encounter.

8 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I think that's all the
9 question I have. Additional questions of the
10 witness?

11 EXAMINATION

12 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:

13 Q. Looking at these pods and looking at
14 this isopach of the clean areas, I see very little
15 correlation between the thickness and the
16 distribution of those pods as compared to the
17 thickness and the axis of these that you've given us
18 here. Do you have an explanation for the occurrence
19 of these pods?

20 A. I would like to -- I wished I had the
21 map that Mr. Huck is going to show delineating these
22 pods where I could show you, you know, their
23 location and what their geometry is. Our explanation
24 for it is -- and this is purely our interpretation
25 -- is that for some reason along these thick axes

1 in an area right in here, right in here, and right
2 in here, there was a concentration of produceable
3 reservoir rock. They sort of tend to trend east/west
4 and they have sharp boundries north and south, and
5 the only explanation that we could say is that when
6 these flows start, for some reason at these spots,
7 for whatever reason, due to decreased energy or
8 maybe a big block piling up the other stuff around
9 it, that's where they are, and that's all I can tell
10 you.

11 Q. Okay. But there's no real correlation
12 between the productivity of the pod and the -- that
13 they have to be centered on an axis of these
14 thicknesses?

15 A. What we found when we compared this
16 contour map of MERs from which we've defined these
17 pods, is that they correlate and associated along
18 this thick axis, and along this thick axis. They're
19 not off of a thick axis. That's why when we got the
20 datum on this well, we changed our location from
21 here. Santa Fe proposed up to here because we're
22 convinced -- we're looking at these maps -- that the
23 chance of making the most oil is close to one of
24 those pods as you can get.

25 COMMISSSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have.

EXAMINATION

1
2 BY COMMISSIONER LAMAY:

3 Q. I've got to ask one more question. I
4 hope we don't get into a long discussion on it, but
5 it's more curiosity. You have a Perm-Penn reef
6 trend. Is that the Abo reef trend? Have you got
7 something in the Wolfcamp that you map?

8 A. That particular line, Mr. Chairman, is
9 sort of the south edge or culmination. I think it's
10 pretty close to where the up-dip limit of Morrow
11 line is or the Delaware line is, and as such, it's
12 pretty close to the Abo reef front right there where
13 we're drawing it, but there are shelf carbonates and
14 reefs north of that up at Kemnitz and in there.

15 Q. Well, as you well know, the shelf edge
16 will migrate throughout the Permian. I was trying
17 to define a period of time within the Permian and or
18 Wolfcamp edge that you're mapping there if that is
19 what you're drilling.

20 A. I think that is the break in the Yates,
21 which is draped over the Abo early/late Permian
22 shelf edge, and, of course, you know, as you're
23 aware of, the Abo reef front is white, sir.

24 Q. Right. The Wolfcamp detrititis is what
25 I'm trying to get at. You have limestone blocks.

1 You wouldn't assume those would be eroded from a
2 dolomite Abo reef would you?

3 A. No, sir.

4 Q. So they would have to come from some
5 Wolfcamp shelf edge that would be north of those
6 blocks?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: You're talking about a
9 shelf edge, or do you really see a reef in that
10 area?

11 A. We think it's a combination. It's a
12 carbonate shelf edge with reefs along it. There's a
13 number of those there. Kemnitz has been studied in
14 detail with cores. It describes a reef wall, and so
15 it's a combination of these, but one thing we know,
16 and the people have interpreted for years, how deep
17 the Delaware Basin was. A lot of people say it was
18 pretty deep. Not hundreds of feet, but thousands.

19 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you very much.
20 Additional questions of the witness? You may be
21 excused. Let's take about a 15-minute break.

22 (Break taken at 11:10)

23 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We have Mr. Kellahin.

24 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, I'd
25 like to call at this time Mr. Bill Huck.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

1
2 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

3 Q. Mr. Huck, for the record, would you
4 please state your name and occupation?

5 A. My name is Bill Huck. I'm a petroleum
6 engineer.

7 Q. And where do you reside, sir?

8 A. I live in Midland, Texas.

9 Q. By whom are you employed and in what
10 capacity?

11 A. I am employed by Hanley Petroleum as a
12 reservoir and operations engineer.

13 Q. Did you testify before Examiner Morrow
14 in the consolidated hearings before him on these
15 competitive pooling cases?

16 A. Yes, sir, I did.

17 Q. Have you, as a reservoir engineer for
18 Hanley, made an examination and reached engineering
19 conclusions about your opinions concerning the
20 optimum place to locate the well in the spacing unit
21 being discussed?

22 A. I have.

23 Q. Have you also reviewed, analyzed, and
24 rendered your opinions on the cost for drilling and
25 completing this well?

1 A. Yes, sir, I have.

2 Q. And you've also made some
3 recommendations to the examiner concerning an
4 allocation formula for allocating the cost between
5 the formation and among the working interest owners?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we tender
8 Mr. Huck as an expert petroleum engineer.

9 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: His qualifications are
10 acceptable.

11 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Mr. Huck, let me start
12 back with the reservoir engineering work that you've
13 done. Having been involved with Mr. Bracken in
14 reviewing the geology, from your perspective, how do
15 you go about analyzing the issues and formulating a
16 methodology that in your judgment was an appropriate
17 one to apply for an understanding of this particular
18 reservoir in deciding where to locate the well?

19 A. Starting in the beginning, after
20 reviewing the overall structural and pay thickness
21 pictures that were prepared by Mr. Bracken and the
22 theory behind the deposition, the next step would be
23 to form some sort of production expectations on any
24 wells that you might drill here, that we would drill
25 -- log for oil -- what kind of reserves we could

1 expect.

2 You could try to use volumetrics, or you
3 would try to use decline curve analysis. In this
4 case the very nature of the rock in the field and
5 the abundance of production datum from the wells
6 drilled to the south of this location led me to use
7 decline curve analysis as the preferred method of
8 engineering analysis.

9 Q. In choosing a methodology to estimate
10 ultimate recoveries from these wells, it didn't take
11 you very long to exclude volumetrics as a reliable
12 means by which to determine oil per place and then
13 the recoverable oil for spacing unit?

14 A. No, sir, it did not. I might show you
15 Exhibit 17.

16 Q. All right. Let's turn to that.
17 Exhibit 17 is the first one of your displays, is it?

18 A. That's true.

19 Q. What are we looking at?

20 A. It would be an east -- more or less
21 east/west cross section through the South Corbin
22 Wolfcamp field. It would be the last cross section
23 before the black book, section C. Cross section
24 C-C'. I think it's marked Exhibit 16.

25 Q. Now we may have misnumbered some of the

1 exhibits at this point, but we're looking at C-C'
2 cross section?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Go ahead and describe
5 what you prepared.

6 A. What you're looking at is a east/west
7 structural cross section across the South Corbin
8 Wolfcamp field. It starts on the east side of
9 section 8 and -- some pretty rocky drive holes --
10 moves southwest through Southland's West Corbin
11 Number 11 and Southland's West Corbin Federal #8,
12 and West Corbin Federal #5, and those all are in
13 section 17, and moves west of the Section 18 and
14 through West Corbin #1 and their West Corbin Federal
15 -- I believe it's Number 18, and ending with their
16 West Corbin Federal #24, at the very west edge of
17 the field. The purpose of this cross section is to
18 show the different completion intervals.

19 As you move from well to well across the
20 field, you'll see on the east side, again, is a dry
21 hole. Moving to the next well, it has a limited
22 well. Number 11 here in the south end of Section 8
23 has a limited number of perforations in the upper
24 part of this Wolfcamp interval. This well would
25 expect to cum a little over a quarter of a million

1 barrels of oil. It's already produced over a
2 170,000 barrels of oil.

3 Q. The cumes are shown in red on the bottom
4 of the log of the cross section?

5 A. Yes, sir, that's correct. These numbers
6 represent estimated oil recovery from these wells
7 based on decline curve analysis. As you move from
8 well Number 11 to well Number 8, you see a well that
9 tested various zones in the Wolfcamp finally
10 completed in the uppermost time and encounter, and
11 this well produced about 30,000 barrels of oil
12 before watering out. Right now it's temporarily
13 abandoned.

14 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We might just mention, we
15 don't have those cumes on our exhibit provided.
16 They were left off.

17 A. Well, this well produced 30,000 barrels
18 of oil, and it's abandoned, that would be its
19 ultimate recovery. We move from well Number 8-C on
20 the southwest. You've got well Number 5 on the west
21 side of Section 17. This well is completed lower
22 down than the Wolfcamp. We expect it to accumulate
23 some 237,000 barrels of oil. It's already produced
24 213,000 barrels of oil. You move west from well
25 Number 5 to well Number 1-H here on the east side of

1 Section 18. Incidentally, that is a direct 40-acre
2 offset. You see well Number 1-H is completed again,
3 lower down in the Wolfcamp but not the same interval
4 as well Number 5. We expect it to accumulate
5 168,000 barrels of oil. It's already produced
6 something like 140,000 barrels of oil out of the
7 Wolfcamp.

8 We move west from that well to well
9 Number 18-F and Section 18. This well is a fairly
10 new well. It is completed in the lower most lime
11 encountered in the Wolfcamp. We expect it to
12 accumulate at least 146,000 barrels of oil. It's
13 already produced some 70,000 barrels of oil. Again,
14 it's a fairly new producer. It's still making
15 better than 100 barrels a day as well as number
16 18-F. The far western well, again, I'm fuzzy on the
17 number, Number 24, I believe, has completed in the
18 uppermost. You notice it's a 40-acre direct offset
19 to 18-F. It was dry in all of the Lower Wolfcamp
20 members, or lower members of this Wolfcamp as
21 completed in the very uppermost lime. It
22 potentialled for about 50 barrels of oil and 400
23 barrels of water a day, just recently within, I'd
24 say, the last month.

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: That would be cum or

1 estimated total?

2 A. No. Cum or estimated total. If I was to
3 estimate something based on what I see over the rest
4 of the field maybe, 20,000 barrels out of this well.

5 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) What's the point of
6 comparison to?

7 A. Again, the point of this cross section
8 addressing Commissioner Lamay's concern about the
9 variance and what these individual pays look like,
10 as you move across the field, they vary in
11 thickness. They obviously vary in aerial extent,
12 and they vary in quality of pay within the lime once
13 it's encountered. You can encounter the lime, but
14 not have the porosity present in order to make a
15 commercial well.

16 For this reason the assumption volumetric
17 parameters, or parameters needed for volumetric
18 calculations like aerial extent, pay thickness,
19 porosity, water saturation, you have to assume then
20 uniform over a certain area. In Santa Fe's case,
21 they're applying them over at least an 80-acre area
22 around these wells, and it's just not happening in
23 this field. Your only tool left to you in that case
24 is decline curve analysis and production histories
25 on the wells in the field, and that's what I rely

1 on.

2 Q. Let's turn now to the next display,
3 Mr. Huck. Identify and describe this display for
4 us.

5 A. Exhibit number -- you have it as 17 or
6 18?

7 Q. I have it as 18 in my book, and let's
8 stop for a moment.

9 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: It's page one in this
10 black book.

11 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) I think black book is
12 identified either as Exhibit 17 or 18.

13 A. The black book.

14 Q. And in the black book we have numbered
15 each of the displays as a page number. My copy says
16 Exhibit 18, so let's use that for the moment and we
17 can solve it later. There, in fact, may not be an
18 exhibit 17.

19 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: This one says 18.

20 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Okay. Let's start
21 with page one of Exhibit 18.

22 A. And this map would be the first page in
23 the black book.

24 Q. All right, sir.

25 A. What I have mapped here is the -- this

1 map shows south and north end of the South Corbin
2 field next to each -- the Wolfcamp completions are
3 shown and circled in yellow next to each one;
4 there's an upper right. There's a number. This
5 signifies the estimated ultimate recovery for that
6 particular well from decline curve analysis. This
7 is expressed in thousands of barrels. For instance,
8 well Number 11 in the south end of Section 8 here
9 has an estimated ultimate recovery of 257,000
10 barrels of oil. Immediately below that EUR number is
11 a blue number. This one is that well's 1990 average
12 water production expressed as a percent.

13 For instance, well Number 11 had a
14 5 percent water cut in 1990. I went through and
15 plotted decline curves on each well in the field and
16 based on the concurve analysis, obtained an
17 estimated ultimate recovery for each well in the
18 field and posted these on the map and contoured them
19 in 50,000-barrel intervals, and in order to better
20 estimate when and where the reserves are occurring
21 in the South Corbin Wolfcamp. We haven't really
22 established with the deposition and looking at the
23 geology other than over gross lime thickness, we
24 hadn't really established any correlation between
25 production and reservoir rock.

1 After contouring these cumes or estimated
2 oil recoveries, I found that you have definite areas
3 of high production and high oil accumulations in the
4 field. There's basically four areas on this end of
5 the field that are typified by the very good well
6 with reserves on the order of a quarter of a million
7 barrels, then as you moved away from it, you rapidly
8 digress down to wells with EUR's of 50 to 70,000
9 barrels, and then further down to wells with 20,000
10 barrels and less in ultimate recovery.

11 The other thing I noticed, and once I
12 plotted these, or once I got these oil accumulations
13 identified, is that it was an occurrence of water in
14 the field, significant occurrence of water in the
15 field. On an overall basis it happened to occur on
16 the south side of these pods as they laid in there.

17 I might add, going back to the pods
18 themselves, they did -- especially on the south side
19 here where we had to control -- they did conform to
20 the north/south axis of our depositional thick on
21 our isopach. There's some displaying, again, on the
22 isopach here on the south end and also subsequent
23 lengthening in the shape of this production pod, but
24 for the center of the axis and the center of these
25 pods, they overlay fairly accurately. These pods

1 seem to be bounded on the north side by the absence
2 of porosity within these lime blocks, either the
3 block itself not having any porosity or this basinal
4 rock surrounding it actually performing the pinch
5 out.

6 On the south side or down-dip side of
7 these pods, you have a combination of either the
8 absence of porosity or the presence of water. I
9 think that matches these shapes and make them appear
10 the way they do once you've done your mapping. The
11 extra presence of water does limit you on the south
12 side.

13 Q. Before we leave this display, Mr. Huck,
14 let me ask you some background questions, and then
15 some specifics about Mr. Morrow's finding in the
16 examiner order on a preference for the Santa Fe
17 location because it maintained this 80-acre diagonal
18 pattern. Have you reviewed the rules for the South
19 Corbin Wolfcamp pool?

20 A. Yes, sir, I have.

21 Q. Do you find any restriction within the
22 rule that would preclude a well being drilled in the
23 north 40-acre tract on the Hanley properties?

24 A. No, sir, I have not. As a matter of
25 fact, in the past history of the pool there are

1 numerous instances where wells have been drilled
2 effectively as direct 40-acre offsets without
3 special hearing. Pool rules stipulate only that a
4 well has to be 150 feet from the center of a quarter
5 quarter section. It doesn't specify which quarter
6 quarter section it has to be in, but if you notice
7 in the south of the one that probably gets the most
8 attention here is in the west half of Section 17 and
9 east half of Section 18.

10 You have three wells there that are
11 essentially 40-acre offsets to each other, and,
12 again, over here in the west half of Section 18
13 you've got two wells that are 40-acre offsets. Two
14 more industry locations, and that's employed by
15 Meridian, that would be in 40-acre offsets to those
16 wells.

17 Over here in the southwest corner of
18 Section 16 you get three wells that are essentially
19 40-acre offsets. You move down into Section 21,
20 you've got three wells lined up in a row.
21 North/south, again; they're effectively 40-acre
22 offsets. Keep in mind each well has its allotted
23 80-acre assigned to it, but its position relative to
24 the wells around it is still an effective 40-acre
25 offset.

1 Q. Have you also examined the examiner
2 transcripts and records that were made with regard
3 to the spacing cases that establish the spacing for
4 the South Corbin Wolfcamp pool?

5 A. Yes, sir, I have.

6 Q. Did you look for engineering
7 calculations and information concerning what was
8 reported at that time on drainage areas or recovery
9 numbers?

10 A. Yes, sir, I did.

11 Q. How did that assist you in informing
12 yourself about the potential for the recovery of
13 hydrocarbons at the various locations within this
14 spacing?

15 A. Basically, the transcripts of those
16 hearings -- for a little background -- Southland
17 applied for 80-acre special pool rules in this field
18 back in 1976 after drilling their West Corbin Number
19 5-E, and their Huber 17 Number 1-M. They argued
20 that they had 300 pounds less bottom hole pressure
21 in this well, and therefore it was being drained by
22 the Number 5-E, and, therefore, 80-acre proration
23 units ought to be assigned for the field. They also
24 pleaded that they had lease explorations that was
25 going to require them to drill wells they didn't

1 feel like drilling.

2 The result of that hearing was that the
3 examiner recommended, and the commission denied, the
4 application based upon the fact that there was
5 already a 40-acre offset here between the 1-H and
6 the 5-E, and the 1-H has been there for some 15
7 years, 12 to 15 years. The 5-E came in beside in
8 potential flow and top viable with original
9 reservoir pressure. The resulting -- the conclusion
10 being drawn that there was no interference between
11 40-acre offset. The full-commission commission De
12 Novo hearing, the field rules were granted basically
13 based on the same argument. They were granted and
14 made temporary with the stipulation they'd be
15 reviewed in 18 months.

16 Q. Have you as a reservoir engineer looked
17 at the performance of those wells and constructed
18 decline curves for those wells?

19 A. Yes, sir, I have.

20 Q. Okay. Let's go to talk about the
21 decline curve issue, if don't you mind. It's in
22 your exhibit book, I believe. Let's go -- before we
23 hit the decline curves, let's talk about the
24 estimate for oil recovery on the spacing units.

25 A. In their case number 8822 reopened,

1 Meridian defended their 80-acre locations in 1977 by
2 estimating ultimate recoveries for these wells in
3 Section 17 that were then drilled, and using
4 volumetrics and log calculations they backed out a
5 drainage.

6 If you will go to page 27 in the black
7 book, again, Meridian, in their testimony, took this
8 well, the West Corbin Number 1-H, West Corbin Number
9 5-E, West Corbin Number 8-C, Huber 17 #1 and #2, and
10 then the State 16 #1, which was billed over here in
11 Section 16.

12 They took estimated ultimate recoveries
13 based on data that they had in 1977 and listed
14 them. You'll see that in the third column there,
15 Meridian testimony, 10 of '87. Their estimated
16 ultimated recovery from decline curves for each
17 well. They took volumetric calculations from their
18 log analysis and backed out a drainage area for each
19 of these wells. That's expressed in the fourth
20 column. You'll see it more or less approximates 80
21 acres, and their recoveries more or less approximate
22 or average out to 100,000 barrels. Based on this
23 testimony, the commission made the field rules
24 permanent.

25 Well, since that time, that four-year

1 interim, we've gotten a lot more production data in
2 on those particular wells. Now I've updated the
3 estimated ultimate recoveries and showed that in
4 column number five, and then since the volumetrics
5 won't change the parameter that you use, you'll pay
6 high pay thickness, porosity, water saturation will
7 not change.

8 You can back out a revised drainage area
9 for these wells, and what you see is the one
10 exception of the State 16 #1 over here. The rest of
11 these wells produced substantially less oil than
12 what was originally predicted for them, and their
13 actual drainage area is much closer to 40-acres,
14 particularly on the marginal wells here through the
15 center of the section. Those wells have drainage
16 areas of 24 acres, 38 acres and 54 acres
17 respectively. The two wells that happen to now
18 approach 80 acres in their drainage area are the 5-E
19 and the 1-H of the wells that are direct 40-acre
20 offsets.

21 The conclusions drawn from each well in
22 the field seemed to produce this particular share of
23 the reserves regardless of how closely or how
24 densely the wells are populated around it. There's
25 probably, you know, reserves that were originally

1 assumed to be drained by these wells probably still
2 out there, but this is consistent with the
3 depositional model you see on the far side of the
4 room. These reservoirs are small. There's a bunch
5 of them. You know every well encounters some of
6 them, but they're not necessarily connected. Any
7 connection that there is is incidental and over a
8 short area within the field. There's very, very few
9 instances where you can see interference between
10 wells even on the 40 acres being offset like this,
11 and this.

12 I also noticed on plotting up the decline
13 curves, and plotting up water productions, a clear
14 water, clear concern or evidence of water production
15 being a problem for different wells in the field.
16 You see again on the map that I've put the water cut
17 produced in 1990 by these various wells. I've
18 colored those dots blue in relation to that water
19 cut just as a visual aid. What you see on the south
20 side or down this side of these pods, a prior
21 instance overall of water currents and water being a
22 problem. If you can --

23 Q. Let's take a moment and let me ask you
24 based upon your re-examination of the performance of
25 some of these early wells in the field, what

1 conclusion can you reach about the granting of
2 Hanley's request for a nonstandard proration
3 consisting of the 40-acre tract rezoned by Hanley?

4 A. My conclusions are that it would
5 actually recover more oil than the well on the south
6 end. I also conclude that it will not promote any
7 kind of waste, and that it will be recovering
8 reserves that might not be recovered by any of the
9 offset wells. If there is any interference, it will
10 at least be competing on equal footage with the
11 wells that are hugging its lease line on the north
12 end.

13 Q. Let's go to the decline curves and have
14 you cite for us specific instances that have
15 confirmed for you.

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. I'm going to go to that water question
18 on your decline curves. Can you show me some
19 examples on the decline curves?

20 A. Well, the most obvious, if you'll turn
21 to pages six and seven of the black book -- the way
22 you see on page six is the Meridian State 16 #2-N.
23 That would be in the south end of Section 16 on the
24 south side -- down dip side of that lobe. This well
25 was potentialied in 1988 flowing 344 barrels of oil a

1 day. It was water free. The water cut increased
2 dramatically starting about in late '88, early part
3 of '89, and correspondingly the oil rate dropped off
4 dramatically. Dropped in half and then dropped even
5 further. The water cut from there was about 20
6 percent to 75 percent there in six months, and now
7 the wells make some 35, or less than 35 barrels of
8 oil a day.

9 Apparently there was an attempt to shut
10 the water off in late 1990. They lost a little bit
11 of oil production as well as some of the water
12 production. But it was a definite example or
13 evidence of water encroachment or nearness to a
14 water lake within one of these producing pods.
15 Water drive is not a primary drive mechanism in this
16 field, but water is present in these isolated
17 reservoirs, and if you're down dip, you'll be nearer
18 to the water. If you can turn to page seven -- this
19 is the West Corbin Federal Number 5-E. It's the
20 well on the west side of Section 17 that's going to
21 produce some 230,000 barrels of oil.

22 This well was completed in 1985 flowing
23 380 barrels of oil and 155 barrels of water a day.
24 That water sort of dried up and it rocked along
25 producing about a 10 percent water cut for about

1 eight months in 1986. The water cut increased to 30
2 percent and the oil rate dropped from 300 barrels a
3 day down to 100 barrels a day. I think at that time
4 the well had to be put on a pump and it produced 30
5 to 35 percent water cut for another two years, and
6 now it produces about a 50 percent water cut. Again,
7 you know, the well was flowing top viable oil until
8 the water hit, and I think definitely when you move
9 down dip, you increase the instance of this water or
10 risk of encountering it, and it can be a significant
11 problem with production of these wells.

12 Q. Without specifically discussing them in
13 detail, show us the page number for all those
14 decline curves that in your opinion represent a
15 water problem in that well.

16 A. Starting with page five, the decline
17 curve runs through page 23. You'll see significant
18 water production on 14 of those 18 pages. It's
19 outlined in blue, the oil production outlined in
20 black. The dash line represents the projected
21 future oil stream that those EURs came from.

22 Q. Let's talk about ultimate recoveries.
23 At the examiner hearing, Santa Fe's engineer,
24 Mr. Offenberger, was using approximately 100,000
25 barrels of oil per 80-acre spacing unit. Have you

1 examined whether or not that is a reliable,
2 realistic assumption for a recovery per well in this
3 particular pool?

4 A. Totaling up all the EURs for all the
5 wells in the pool, you get a fieldwide estimated
6 ultimate recovery of some 3.2 million barrels for
7 the South Corbin Wolfcamp.

8 Q. Let's go to --

9 A. Turn to the field map.

10 Q. Let's go back to the field map and if
11 you'll look in your exhibit book, Exhibit 18 page 2.
12 Let's go through some of the projections on
13 reserves.

14 A. Okay. Again, the field EUR I estimate
15 to be 3.2 million barrels. I've done a technical
16 summary of all the wells in the field, and the
17 occurrence of each reserve category. If you flip
18 over to page 2 you'll see a histogram of the
19 occurrence of each reserve category for the wells
20 that you drilled in the field. There are no
21 definite, typical wells in the field.

22 Santa Fe's testified that 100,000 barrels
23 of oil per 80-acre well would be typical. The only
24 thing that looks like there is a majority of are
25 these wells that produce less than 50,000 barrels.

1 In fact, if you take out the four highest wells in
2 the field, the four wells with roughly a quarter of
3 a million barrels of reserves, you're left with 2.2
4 million barrels to scatter between 34 wells. That
5 averages out to about 60,000 barrels per well in
6 marginal economics for the majority of the wells in
7 the field, but even more to me, states the necessity
8 for hugging up to the sweet pods production when you
9 find --

10 Q. If we maintain this hypothetical 80-acre
11 diagonal spacing and assume a 100,000 barrels of oil
12 recovered for each of these wells in the pool, are
13 we going to be effectively and efficiently
14 recovering the maximum volume of oil for the
15 Wolfcamp?

16 A. No, sir, you will not. First of all,
17 from the histogram it's, again, Santa Fe would have
18 you believe that 100,000 barrels would be recovered
19 by every well on 80-acre spacing. This red line
20 represents approximation of what that would look
21 like on the statistical average. It's just not
22 happening. There's not even a cluster of wells
23 around this reserve area. These wells produce for
24 the most part a numerical average much less than
25 100,000 barrels and drain much less than 80 acres.

1 Q. Let's look at the next display and talk
2 about the tabulation of the --

3 A. This is basically a numerical tabulation
4 of the same data that's on the histogram showing the
5 estimated ultimate recovery and 10,000-barrel
6 category, the number of occurrences, the percentage
7 of frequency percentage of that occurrence,
8 cumulative, and then cumulative frequency going from
9 zero to 100 percent. You can look at the summary at
10 the bottom and see if you need a 100,000 barrels of
11 oil, which Santa Fe has defined as the break-over
12 point for an economic well out here, and I pretty
13 much agree with that number. Your chance of getting
14 that are 30 percent no matter where you drill in
15 this field.

16 If you look at the figure of 100,000
17 barrels of oil, up here on the percentage of
18 frequency, you'll see about 13 percent of the wells
19 around there might produce that amount. While up
20 here in the less than 30,000 or less than 40,000
21 range, that amount which would be required to pay
22 out a well, you've got an accumulation of some 40
23 percent of the wells that are drilled out there on
24 these 80-acre spacing are not ever going to pay out.
25 So drilling on 80's does not necessarily assure you

1 of an economical well in this field.

2 Q. Okay. Turning to page four of the
3 exhibit book, identify, of course, what you've
4 summarized on that page.

5 A. Page four is the summary of the decline
6 curves and the overall data and conclusions that
7 I've drawn from them. Most of these wells will
8 exhibit a steep initial decline within the first
9 year somewhere on the order of 60 percent. They
10 seem to flatten out after 12 to 18 months to about a
11 23 percent decline over the rest of the 12-year
12 life.

13 As I stated earlier, of the 18 wells
14 shown here with enough data to establish a decline,
15 14 show a certain amount of water, anywhere from a
16 trace up to 85 percent. There are wells in the field
17 that cease production due to the amount of water
18 that they produce. Again, clearly there's a water
19 presence near some of these wells and logically, if
20 you can stay up dip within a producing pod or within
21 a lime member, your chances of producing water free
22 are greatly increased.

23 Q. Based upon this data, Mr. Huck, how did
24 you determine the amount of reserves available for
25 the spacing unit if the well is drilled first at the

1 Hanley location and at the alternative at the Santa
2 Fe location?

3 A. Turn back to the field map. After
4 contouring in these EURs, again, on 50,000-barrel
5 intervals, you see a certain size and a certain
6 shape to these pods as they occur. Most of them with
7 the exception down here on the south end, there's
8 wells close enough that you can see an east/west
9 elongation and a little bit of agreement in reserves
10 encountered as you move east away from this sweet as
11 well.

12 I've mapped the size of this pod on the
13 north end roughly to match the size and shape of the
14 pods on the south end. It's separated from this pod
15 on the south end of Section 8 of the West Corbin
16 Number 26 drilled here. We've been chasing this
17 well for a couple of weeks trying to get datum on
18 this. We know that it's completed pumping some 90
19 barrels of oil a day marginal by the standards for
20 which these other wells in the field are completed.

21 Q. What's the name of that well again?

22 A. Meridian or Southland West Corbin
23 Federal Number 26.

24 Q. Number 26 well?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Let me ask you some questions about that
2 well. In your opinion as an engineer, is it
3 necessary to locate the Santa Fe -- the well as
4 Santa Fe proposes it -- in the south 40 in order to
5 avoid any competition that that well 26 would pose
6 to the south 40-acre spacing unit reserves? Are you
7 at risk?

8 A. In my opinion you're not at risk in
9 drainage from that well. Again, if you look at 80
10 acre -- or moving diagonally on these pods -- if you
11 move to an 80-acre diagonal location, you see a
12 great reduction in the number of reserves that are
13 accumulated on one of these pods. It drops off
14 dramatically. The volumetric as compared down here
15 on the south end show roughly a 40-acre drainage.
16 This well being completed and pumping 90 barrels of
17 oil from what we consider to be the entire Wolfcamp
18 interval, they've opened every zone available to
19 them. It's going to be a marginal well at best, and
20 I don't believe there will be any interference to
21 the north.

22 Q. Well in terms of competition for
23 reserves, the wells competing with each other will
24 simply respond to the distance between wells and are
25 not going to recognize whether the offset is

1 diagonal or direct?

2 A. That's correct. They'll respond if
3 there's an extension of the pay between them. We
4 haven't seen anything over about a quarter of a mile
5 that we'd call any form of interference in this
6 field.

7 Q. Let's go back now to how you have
8 assessed the recoverable reserves if the well is
9 drilled at the Hanley location or in the alternative
10 at the Santa Fe location.

11 A. Again, modeling this north pod after the
12 shape and the size of the ones to the south, we
13 think that due to the structural position and
14 proximity to the Kachina 8 #1, that we will have
15 reserves at least approximating the reserves of that
16 well.

17 We give their well a quarter of a million
18 barrels of oil as completed in the first of at least
19 three lime members that appeared to be productive in
20 that well. It has the highest potential of any well
21 in the field. It's already -- since January the
22 15th -- produced some 40,000 barrels of oil, and
23 it's still flowing top allowable. Again, it's not
24 going to be a typical well in this field. It's
25 going to be a high-end well, one of these in the

1 quarter-million-barrel range at least. We think
2 being a direct offset to it gives us our best
3 chance, and gives us a good chance of probably
4 maximum reserves.

5 If you move to the south to Santa Fe's
6 approved location, or the Santa Fe proposed
7 location, you're moving down dip. You're moving
8 away distance wise from that well. We've seen to
9 the south that moving in that direction, that amount
10 of space moves you out of the reserve picture for
11 that pod. The only instances we see where you can
12 match those kind of reserves are to stay as close as
13 possible preferably in an east-and-west direction to
14 that. I've estimated our reserves to approach the
15 quarter-million-barrel range. I've estimated the
16 reserves of the Santa Fe location to be on the order
17 of 130,000 barrels maximum.

18 Q. Does it change your conclusions or alter
19 your analysis to have integrated the information on
20 the 5-1 well into your iso production?

21 A. No, sir, it doesn't. We've assigned
22 125,000 barrels of oil to the 5-1. It's just barely
23 been completed. It's already struck out in the same
24 zone -- the basal zone that's producing in the
25 Kachina 8 #1. It's moved up to a zone that's had a

1 good potential flow. Tubing pressure seems to be
2 dropping. It's lost about 100 pounds in tube
3 pressure out there in a week or two weeks.

4 Q. What do you mean "struck out" in the
5 zone that's comparable to the 8-1 well?

6 A. They've perforated that zone. They had
7 33 feet of lime, clean lime, very clean lime, they
8 stimulated it and swabbed it dry, stimulated it
9 again, swabbed it dry, you know, had trouble pumping
10 into it, basically even to stimulate it. We refer
11 to it as "tombstone." It's so tight it's not giving
12 up anything.

13 Back to the issue of porosity occurrence
14 here. The different porosities that you can have,
15 as Mr. Robbins referred to in this field, it varied
16 so greatly.

17 You can have matrix porosity from these
18 lime chunks that they develop while they were up
19 there on the shelf edge. You can have rubble-type
20 porosity created by the impact and subsequent
21 cracking of some of these rocks. Maybe you might
22 call it fracturing. You can have void-type porosity
23 of the ledges, rocks falling together, and actually
24 those spaces being preserved.

25 I believe the Kachina 8 #1, that's what

1 they've stimulated into. That well's swabbed down.
2 They acidized it, and it kicked off flow, and they
3 haven't looked back since. It's an excellent well,
4 but I think they've stimulated into an area of
5 either voidal or crack-type porosity.

6 Q. Mr. Offenberger, at the examiner hearing
7 for Santa Fe, contended that you needed to keep the
8 wells on this diagonal pattern to avoid the effects
9 of pressure interference between lobes.

10 A. Yes, he did.

11 Q. Do you agree with that conclusion?

12 A. In essence, no. No, in the sense that
13 there's basically, for the most part, no connection
14 between wells here, even 40-acre wells. Any
15 interference that might occur is incidental just
16 because of the well locations. You get them close
17 enough together, sooner or later you're going to see
18 one well producing out of the same, or being
19 connected up somehow with another well.

20 Mr. Offenberger quoted an example some
21 five miles over to the west here in the Young field
22 where two wells were drilled 40 acres apart. The
23 first well was completed pretty much top allowable.
24 The second well come in, again, at top allowable,
25 because in the bottom hole pressure that was about

1 1,100 pounds less.

2 What he neglected to mention, they offset
3 that well a third time, again, on 40 acres, and that
4 well is dry. It encountered no pay in the Wolfcamp
5 member. It's been recompleted up hole somewhere.
6 Any interference you'd get would be incidental. You
7 hope for continuity here, but it just hasn't
8 happened in this field the way these lime blocks
9 have been placed down through this fairway. It's
10 just whatever -- if it happens -- again, it's
11 clearly coincidental. You get into a block or
12 member that's connected to another member.

13 Q. Having assigned an estimated ultimate
14 recovery for the spacing unit assuming the various
15 locations, have you completed an economic analysis
16 to see what the dollar impact is?

17 A. Yes, sir, I have.

18 Q. Is that on page 23?

19 A. Yes, sir. It is page 23 in the black
20 book.

21 Q. Is this the same presentation you made
22 for Examiner Morrow?

23 A. Yes, it is.

24 Q. Run through the highlights for me.

25 A. Basically comparing a well of Santa Fe's

1 proposed location to a well at Hanley's proposed
2 location, estimating ultimate recovery at the Hanley
3 location at 260,000 barrels compared to 130,000
4 barrels at the Santa Fe location, assuming the same
5 net investment for Hanley of \$333,000, it would take
6 roughly the same amount of oil to pay the well out,
7 only a well at the Santa Fe location would take
8 twice as long, eight months as compared to four.

9 The big difference is in the cash flow
10 and the resulting economic picture to Hanley. Pretax
11 cash flow of a well at Hanley's location net
12 investment would amount to roughly 1.6 million
13 dollars compared to \$600,000 for a well at the Santa
14 Fe location. The net present value corresponding to
15 those numbers is 1.2 million dollars as compared to
16 \$450,000 per well at the Santa Fe location, and the
17 difference being, in undiscounted dollars, about a
18 million dollars.

19 Likewise, Hanley's royalty owner, the
20 federal government, would -- their pretax cash flow
21 from a well at the Hanley location -- would amount
22 to some \$500,000 compared to between \$222,000 for a
23 well recovering the reserves at the Santa Fe
24 location, a difference of about a quarter of a
25 million dollars.

1 Q. Let me make sure I understand your
2 point. Let me clarify something with you. Are the
3 reserves shown on 23, are those independent of the
4 acreage assigned to the well?

5 A. Yes, sir, they are.

6 Q. Would a well drilled in both locations,
7 each one have the reserve assigned you've shown on
8 page 23?

9 A. Yes, sir, it could.

10 Q. So, if the well is drilled on the Santa
11 Fe tract, it could be done so at a profit? It would
12 pay for its well cost, won't it?

13 A. It would be a good economic venture for
14 whoever drilled.

15 Q. Conversely, another well could be
16 drilled in Hanley's 40-acre tract, could it not,
17 with this analysis?

18 A. Yes, sir, and be an excellent economic
19 venture to whoever drilled it.

20 Q. A dollar impact to Hanley on this net of
21 investment between the two locations is
22 approximately a million dollars, is it not?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. Did I read that display right?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. Turn to page 24 and identify and
2 describe what that is.

3 A. Page 24 is simply a hypothetical decline
4 curve that was used, or I used, to obtain the
5 reserves that we've mentioned in the previous
6 exhibit. This decline curve was modeled after those
7 that I saw on the wells in the field. The good
8 wells, producing a quarter of a million barrels,
9 match pretty much with the upper curve. The mediocre
10 wells, or less productive wells, produce at 130,000
11 barrels of oil, match up pretty well with the lower
12 curve.

13 Q. Let's touch on two other topics and then
14 we'll conclude, Mr. Huck. Let's have you summarize,
15 if you will, the allocation conclusions you reached
16 before the examiner so this commission will have an
17 understanding of your position. Let's go to
18 page 25. In summary fashion give us the position
19 that you had before Examiner Morrow, what your
20 conclusions were.

21 A. It's Hanley's position that there are
22 shallow zones that are potentially productive on
23 either location. There's the Bone Springs, there's
24 the Delaware, there's the Queen -- they all produce
25 in this immediate area, and regardless of where the

1 well is drilled, there needs to be an allocation
2 formula established at this hearing, or established
3 prior to the drilling of the wells, that would allow
4 for the recovery of cost to the people involved in
5 the deeper horizon that are not involved in the
6 shallow horizon.

7 Again, it is Hanley's contention that the
8 shallow zones that are prorated on 40 acres should
9 not be arbitrarily force pooled and shared the same
10 as the deeper horizons that, at this point, is
11 prorated on 80 acres.

12 Q. There is an established industry
13 procedure and practice in a Copus bulletin to
14 determine the allocation vertically when you have a
15 separation either in ownership of formation or in
16 supply?

17 A. Yes, sir, there is. This Copus bulletin
18 Number 2 is based on vertical separation of
19 ownership within a well. It's been referenced
20 before, and its outline is used by the commission in
21 cases of this nature. Basically, Hanley proposes
22 that these costs be allocated using actual well cost
23 that would be amortized down the road at the point
24 at which the well was recompleted or plugged back to
25 a zone of different ownership.

1 The method we propose, which has been
2 used by the commission before, where the drilling
3 pay rate ratio for the well was used in relative
4 depth for tangible materials was used to establish
5 these costs.

6 Q. Does the examiner order set off findings
7 and ordering provisions that addressed the
8 allocation issue?

9 A. In the previous case?

10 Q. Yes, sir.

11 A. No, sir. The examiner order force
12 pooled all zones from the ground to the base of the
13 Wolfcamp and ignored the allocation question.

14 Q. Let's turn to the analysis of the AFE.
15 Have you set forth that comparison on page 26?

16 A. Page 26?

17 Q. I'm sorry. Page 26 is the allocation
18 calculations to show the dollars assigned to the
19 Bone Springs versus Wolfcamp.

20 A. If I might comment on page 26, that's an
21 example allocation using the parameter proposed by
22 Hanley just to draw your attention to the instance
23 shown here would be -- the two instances shown --
24 would be drilling a Wolfcamp test here, then
25 recompleting to the Bone Springs if the Wolfcamp was

1 dry or if the Wolfcamp is productive and you
2 recompleted it sometime down the road, some years
3 down the road.

4 If I draw your attention to the total
5 drilling cost, which is hard to see because it's in
6 the binding, but it would be the first total there
7 about halfway down the page.

8 You see, for a Wolfcamp well the dry hole
9 cost is \$453,000 and the amount of that at cost
10 attributable to a 9,000-foot Bone Spring well is
11 \$278,000. This compares to a dry hole cost of
12 \$287,000 that Hanley had on an 8,700-foot Bone
13 Spring test three miles to the south, and compares
14 to \$262,000, an equivalent dry hole using the cost
15 and daily drilling data from the Kachina 8 #1, when
16 they passed this depth and their evaluation cost,
17 etcetera.

18 We think it's a fair and equitable way of
19 reimbursing any participant in the deep test for his
20 investment should the well be recompleted to
21 different ownership.

22 Q. Page 27, again, is your re-examination
23 of the ultimate recoveries estimated for some six
24 wells in the pool?

25 A. That's correct. Basically, it's shown to

1 refute the testimony relied on by Santa Fe that
2 Meridian put forward that these wells would in
3 effect drain 80 acres. As an addition to that
4 exhibit, we moved to page 28. It's a list of the
5 field -- Wolfcamp producing fields -- along this
6 trend. You have the Scharb and the Scharb SE, the
7 Airstrip, Airstrip N. Over here is South Corbin.
8 You have the Young, you have EK. Lusk is back in
9 here someplace. So basically all the wells on this
10 trend, with the exception of South Corbin, are
11 statewide and are prorated units, 40 acres per
12 well. South Corbin is the only one at this point in
13 time in this area that is afforded an 80 acre
14 proration unit.

15 Q. I direct your attention now, Mr. Huck,
16 to page 29. Identify that for us.

17 A. Page 29 is a comparison on Hanley's form
18 of the Santa Fe AFE versus the Hanley AFE. We've
19 got a few differences, but nothing really major.
20 What I might point out, highlighted in orange, are
21 those items that Santa Fe included in their AFEs
22 that were not included in the Hanley. These items
23 -- to name them off -- fencing, inspection, jumping
24 down to completion parts, inspection and testing,
25 and extra rentals there, are all items that Hanley

1 includes on their contingencies in their AFE.

2 Santa Fe includes overhead, charge of
3 \$4,600 for drilling, \$4,600 for completion. Santa
4 Fe proposed -- Hanley's proposed operating agreement
5 to Santa Fe includes -- incorporates these overhead
6 charges into the supervision of the well. They
7 propose that all overhead charges include first,
8 line supervision and engineering. They've allowed
9 for the supervision in another portion of the AFE,
10 and that amount, the sum \$11,000 -- \$11,200 more
11 than covers the overhead that Santa Fe proposes to
12 charge.

13 In addition to the first-line supervision
14 Hanley had a couple of problems with Santa Fe's AFE
15 in that they -- first off, they included conductor,
16 we did not. Sometimes conductor pipe is necessary
17 in this particular area it's not -- and usually the
18 drilling contractor sets that -- and what we have
19 done out here in the past has gotten along without
20 it until our surface cases are set. Our
21 intermediate casing, they're designed -- it calls
22 for setting 24-pound piping at 3,000 feet. We'd
23 like to see something heavier than that below 2,200
24 feet.

25 Basically, that's all the differences

1 except for production casing. We would set a
2 heavier production casing due to the possibility of
3 up-hole completion and stimulation down the casing.
4 In both of these instances Hanley would furnish this
5 pipe at a cheaper cost than what it was proposed to
6 Santa Fe.

7 Q. When you complete the analysis, what is
8 your conclusion about the total cost of Santa Fe's
9 AFE related to the Hanley AFE?

10 A. The Santa Fe AFE is \$757,000 compared to
11 the \$668,000 for Hanley. Difference of some \$90,000.
12 To move on past that to page number 30, we believe
13 our costs are in line for this area. Page number 30
14 is an AFE versus actual cost for the Bone Springs
15 well that we recently completed in Section 24, three
16 miles to the south of this field. We AFE'd that well
17 for \$536,000. We believe it's \$542,000. We
18 overspent by \$6,000 or \$5,600, roughly one percent.
19 Hanley has drilled, again, this well in Section 24.
20 We have an 8,700-foot Bone Springs well to the west
21 in Section 7 of 18 south, 31 east. We have an
22 11,600-foot Marrow test further to the west in
23 19 south, 29 east.

24 In my previous employment with Marathon I
25 participated in drilling numerous wells in this

1 area. There's a Wolfcamp test at Section 15
2 immediately southeast of a proposed location.
3 There's a Wolfcamp test in Section 3 of 1832,
4 numerous Bone Springs tests over here in 1831. Our
5 experience -- we've been in this area of Southern
6 New Mexico for -- Hanley themselves have been active
7 since 1983. I myself have worked in it since 1977.
8 We're perfectly able and willing to operate this
9 well.

10 Q. And you seek to be designated operator?

11 A. Yes, sir, we do.

12 Q. That concludes my examination of
13 Mr. Huck. We move the introduction of his Exhibits
14 17 and 18.

15 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection these
16 exhibits will be entered into the record.

17 Mr. Bruce.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. BRUCE:

20 Q. Just very briefly, Mr. Huck. Look at
21 the first page of your Exhibit 18. I think that's
22 the -- what you've called the iso production map?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. That reflects the production from
25 different zones in the Wolfcamp?

1 A. This is total production. This is
2 estimated ultimate recovery based on the production
3 from each well and their history as reported by the
4 gas engineer. It would be regardless of the design
5 prorated.

6 Q. And I believe you've already testified
7 looking at the well in the southwest of the
8 northwest of Section 17, and the offsetting well in
9 the southeast of the northeast of Section 18, and
10 those are producing from different zones, aren't
11 they?

12 A. You say southwest and northwest of 17,
13 the #5-E?

14 Q. Yes. The Number 5 as compared to the
15 Number 1 well?

16 A. We can show it on this cross section
17 here. Here is the Number 5-E. Here is the Number
18 1-H in Section 18. Number 1-H is producing out of a
19 lower lime member that's some 80 feet thick. The 5-E
20 is producing out of the upper part of another lime
21 member that's some 150 feet thick over gross
22 intervals. Number 5-E was completed a few years --
23 a number of years after the Number 1-H in came
24 flowing.

25 Q. Okay. Does your iso production map also

1 reflect or take into account pressure information?

2 A. There is no pressure information that's
3 included in the well other than -- I've looked at
4 pressure information in the field. You see a big
5 variance, again, going from well to well. You see,
6 for instance, well Number 8-C in the north end of
7 Section 17, this well has three different pressures
8 in it ranging from -- 8-C is shown here as the third
9 well in the cross section. Also it tested different
10 zones in the well. It had pressures ranging from
11 1,400 pounds to 2,100 pounds to 4,000 pounds for one
12 zone. Number 5-E, when it was completed, had 4,000
13 pounds roughly of bottom hole pressure. Going
14 back --

15 Q. That being 4,000 pounds approximately
16 would be virgin pressure in this hole?

17 A. You see up to maybe 4,300 pounds in this
18 pool. What you would classify as virgin pressure, I
19 don't know. The Kachina 8 #1 up here in Section 8
20 has roughly 3,500 pounds of bottom hole pressure. I
21 may be off a hundred pounds or so there.

22 The Kachina 8 #2 tested tight in that
23 same zone, or in the basal zone. When we moved up
24 the hole it's got a bottom hole pressure of 2,400
25 pounds, and there's not a well within a mile of it

1 producing, so what classifies as virgin pressure, I
2 think, varies from zone to zone.

3 MR BRUCE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

4 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Carr.

5 MR. CARR: I have no questions.

6 EXAMINATION

7 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:

8 Q. On page 23 of the black book.

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. You said that the ultimate recovery for
11 each of these locations was independent of the
12 assigned acreage that would be --

13 A. Yes. I believe a well at the south
14 location would recover about 130,000 barrels at the
15 most, regardless of what acreage that's assigned to
16 it. The well with the north location would recover
17 reserves more approximately with the
18 Kachina 8 on the order of over a quarter of a
19 million barrels. Again, regardless of what acreage
20 is assigned to it.

21 Q. What variables do you use in order to
22 come up with that?

23 A. Basically just the shape of these
24 producing pods, the isolated occurrence of these
25 quarter of a million barrel reserves, and how

1 quickly we can move away from them. You lose those
2 reserves. I made this pod a little bit thicker. It
3 may not be this big as far as the outer limits of
4 economical production.

5 Q. Okay. That's all I have.

6 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Weiss.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

9 Q. In Section 17 there, the well to the
10 north, and then that other good well down on the
11 west side, yeah. Are they completed in the same
12 zone?

13 A. Well, Number 5-E, again, going back to
14 the cross section. Well Number 5-E is perforated
15 over a rather large interval here in the center of
16 the rows --

17 Q. Which one is that now?

18 A. That's the good well.

19 Q. Okay, yeah. I got you.

20 A. That would be right here on the west
21 side of well number 8-C. This completed after
22 testing some lower lime intervals was completed in
23 this upper zone. Incidentally, it came in at
24 flowing some 300 barrels a day, initially looking
25 like a pretty good well, but that has produced

1 30,000 barrels since it has ceased production.

2 Q. Well to water?

3 A. Basically fine water cut was about 85
4 percent.

5 Q. In some respects I wonder if a person
6 could view this thing as a reservoir with a normal
7 water drive in a different zone?

8 A. The decline on it that you see on this
9 steep initial decline followed by a flattening out
10 are more indicative of a solution gas drive or a
11 solution gas expansion. There's water there, and you
12 get a certain amount of expansion in the water leg
13 as you get some of this depletion, and it can
14 overcome if you're close enough to it. It can
15 overcome your oil.

16 Q. Also on page -- I guess you say you
17 don't think it's a conventional water drive?

18 A. It's not a dominant water drive. It may
19 be a minor amount of water drive, but I don't think
20 it's dominant.

21 Q. And then on page 23, what did you use
22 for oil prices?

23 A. Oil price on page 23. I have the runs
24 in my files. I believe it's either \$18 or \$20 a
25 barrel. Gas price is about \$2.35.

1 Q. \$18 to \$20 a barrel?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Okay. That's the only questions I
4 have. Thank you.

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY COMMISSIONER LAMAY:

7 Q. I just have one here. In the cross
8 section I don't really see any drill stem tests.
9 Have you noticed -- Is that a common procedure to
10 drill stem test these wells on the way down?

11 A. Sometimes they're tested. This well that
12 was drilled in the east side of Section 8 drill stem
13 tested down here in the basal part of, or the lower
14 part of this lower Wolfcamp member. They've got
15 some gas to surface and then 2,100 feet of oil/gas
16 cut formation water at this interval, and then at
17 this interval they got 651 feet of slightly oil and
18 gas cut, mud, and their sample changes recovered
19 some 1,300 cc's of oil and 50 cc's of mud, but
20 there's not that many bsc's on these wells that
21 Meridian has completed or Southland basically. They,
22 according to previous testimony, they started at the
23 bottom to test and perforate until they get
24 production. Santa Fe has been bst's. They
25 attempted to BST their Kachina 8 and Kachina 5 #1.

1 Q. I guess the reason for my question is it
2 seems to me that one way to evaluate it would be any
3 pressure lost between initial and final pressure --
4 stemic pressures -- as you test these zones if
5 they're small and discontinuous, I think you could
6 see a pressure decline on a drill stem test.

7 A. If they're small enough you could.
8 They'd have to be awful small, and, again, because
9 there're so many of them, you know, where one might
10 appear tight, a little bit of stimulation might put
11 you into some fairly decent rock, or connect you up
12 with some better quality reservoir.

13 Q. So there -- so you don't have that kind
14 of pressure information to tend to try and fit
15 together which of these things are continuous over
16 any distance and which are not?

17 A. No, sir, I do not.

18 Q. You only have what might be considered
19 interpretive skills in those kinds of things?

20 A. Yes, sir. We have some pressure
21 reported. Again, I was quoting on that Number 8,
22 not on what happened on the Number 5-E here. It had
23 an initial pressure of about 4,000 pounds. At the
24 time it was completed the well to the west had a
25 pressure of about 1,000 pounds. You know, this well

1 here was completed. Initial volumetric pressure was
2 some 400 pounds less than 5-E as reported. That's
3 reported. Some reported shutting barnacle pressure.

4 Q. Let me reverse that question. Is there
5 anything on this map that you have here that could
6 show that there are any two wells on this map that
7 are pressure continuous?

8 A. That are?

9 Q. That aren't. If you could point to and
10 say, "Yes. This is the same reservoir in these two
11 wells."

12 A. Based on pressure information, no, sir,
13 I cannot.

14 Q. Isn't that the only way you can truly
15 identify reservoirs as being in communication as to
16 pressure information?

17 A. Pressure information, and then their
18 relative position in the section.

19 Q. But if you have two blocks and they're
20 deposited in the same section, isn't it possible
21 that you can correlate them on 40 acres and yet have
22 those two blocks be separate blocks entirely?

23 A. It could be separate. You know, these
24 two zones that are completed here are not that far
25 apart, and one had 3,400 pounds or 3,500 pounds, and

1 one had 2,400 pounds.

2 Q. That's the only questions I have.

3 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Any additional questions
4 of the witness? You may be excused, thank you.

5 Let's take a break for lunch and we'll come back.

6 You have additional witnesses?

7 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir. That completes our
8 presentation.

9 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We'll come back for Santa
10 Fe's presentation and then we'll take an hour.

11 (Recess for lunch at 12:45 p.m.)

12 (Hearing resumes at 1:45 p.m.)

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We shall resume.

14 DIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. BRUCE:

16 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. First we call
17 our geologist to the stand, Mr. Thoma. Would you
18 please state your name for the record?

19 A. John Thoma.

20 Q. Where do you reside?

21 A. Midland, Texas.

22 Q. Whom do you work for and in what
23 capacity?

24 A. Santa Fe Energy Resources as a senior
25 geologist.

1 Q. And have you previously testified before
2 the division or the commission as an expert and as a
3 petroleum geologist?

4 A. Yes, I have.

5 Q. And were your credentials as an expert
6 accepted as a matter of record?

7 A. Yes, they were.

8 Q. And are you familiar with the geology
9 involved in these cases?

10 A. Yes.

11 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I submit Mr. Thoma
12 as an expert and authority in geology.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: His qualifications are
14 accepted.

15 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Mr. Thoma, if you could
16 refer to Hanley's 12, 13, and 14, do you have those
17 in front of you, Hanley's Exhibits 12, 13, and 14?
18 On those exhibits, Mr. Thoma, there's a couple of
19 locations marked in the east half of the northeast
20 quarter of Section 7. I think they were referred to
21 as Southland Royalty or Meridian locations. What do
22 you know about those locations?

23 A. We met with-- myself and the Santa Fe
24 engineers -- met with Meridian on the 19th of
25 April. Four of Meridian's engineers were present,

1 Mark Petrochek, David Parker, Terry Hookton, and
2 Bill Brown. We discussed these two locations with
3 them, and they stated that Meridian will drill
4 either the 29 -- the West Corbin 29 -- which is the
5 well located in the northeast -- northeast of
6 section Seven -- or the West Corbin 30, which is the
7 well in the southeast of the northeast of Section 7,
8 pending the outcome of the commission hearing we're
9 involved in today.

10 They also indicated to us it was their
11 intent to honor the diagonal 80-acre spacing pattern
12 that's been established in this pool.

13 Q. So both of those wells will not be
14 drilled to the best of your knowledge?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. Okay. And we'll keep those exhibits
17 handy. Mr. Thoma, we'll get back to those in a
18 minute. Referring to Santa Fe Exhibit A, B, and C,
19 which have been put up on the board, will you
20 discuss, in a very brief fashion, the Wolfcamp
21 geology and the productive intervals in the
22 Wolfcamp?

23 A. We have a elected to segregate the
24 Wolfcamp -- the Lower Wolfcamp -- Section 7 in the
25 South Corbin area into five distinct detrital

1 intervals. I've labled them on the cross section B
2 to B prime which is an east/west cross section --
3 actually south-- starts in the south at point B here
4 in the Southland Royalty West Corbin Federal
5 Number 9, and southwest southwest of Section 8, runs
6 up through the proposed Santa Fe Kachina 8-2
7 location through the existing Kachina 8 location,
8 and terminates in the Oxy USA Federal AG #2.

9 On that section I've highlighted four or
10 five shales which are regionally correlative shale
11 marker beds in the Lower Wolfcamp interval. They're
12 highlighted in brown. The intervening carbonate
13 intervals are labled the "AC," "AD," "AE," "AF," and
14 "AG" from top to bottom. Those five intervals are
15 the productive intervals in the South Corbin
16 Wolfcamp field area.

17 Q. How does Santa Fe refer to those five
18 intervals? What nomenclature, lettering?

19 A. Santa Fe; the "AC," "AD," "AE," "AF,"
20 and "AG."

21 Q. And what is the deepest zone?

22 A. The "AG."

23 Q. Okay. Can you predict with accuracy what
24 type of reservoir occurs in that particular
25 location?

1 A. In the Wolfcamp it's highly variable.
2 You can do two things to reduce your risk in the
3 Wolfcamp. First you can map, as we have, and as
4 Hanley has done to a certain extent, the carbonate
5 -- the clean carbonate in the field area. To date,
6 no production has been established outside of these
7 clean carbonate thicks. Within the clean carbonate
8 thicks, the reservoirs vary depending upon
9 fracturing and matrix porosity development.

10 The fracturing is probably the most
11 difficult characteristic to predict, but yet it's
12 probably the most important. I believe that you can
13 discern beds which should be fractured from beds
14 which should not be fractured based on the
15 minerology and differences in minerology of those
16 beds.

17 It is demonstrated in various places, not
18 only around the Permian Basin, but around the
19 country in oil-producing regions, that fracturing is
20 dependent upon minerology, and the reason -- when a
21 section of rock fractures, it doesn't fracture from
22 top to bottom is because you have different rock
23 types within that section that have different
24 characteristics, different hardnesses, and different
25 susceptibilities to being broken by flecture.

1 In this area, in the "AG" in particular,
2 which is shown on the upper right-hand corner, that
3 reservoir is typically in the area of a nonporous
4 reservoir. It exhibits virtually no matrix porosity
5 and consequently the reservoir, when you find it, is
6 a fractured reservoir.

7 I've looked at samples in the "AG" zone
8 across many of wells in the South Corbin and the
9 conclusion that I'm coming to, and we're still
10 studying it, but it appears that there is a balance
11 in the minerology that when you have 100 percent
12 chirt in this section -- the higher the percentage
13 of chirt above about an 80/20 percent between chirt
14 and limestone, when you get above that or below it
15 with chirt and limestone, that the rock is either
16 ductile and won't fracture, or it is too hard. If
17 you get too much chirt it requires a much higher
18 stress to fracture it. This area is not a heavily
19 deformed area structurally. There are certain
20 features in this area which certainly have
21 significant structural movement -- Devonian
22 features.

23 In this particular area there are not any
24 major Devonian features, so the structural stresses
25 that were placed on these rocks during Wolfcamp in

1 time and probably throughout time, in this
2 particular area, I believe were moderate, and that's
3 why you need a certain percentage of limestone to
4 somewhat soften the hardness of the formation -- of
5 the chirt formation -- in the "AG" zone.

6 In the 8-1 well, we encountered about an
7 80/20 split of chirt and limestone in that well
8 bore. In the 5-1 we encountered clean carbonate, or
9 I should say "clean rock." It's really mostly chirt
10 -- quartz -- but the percentage was different.
11 There was a greater percentage of chirt in that well
12 bore, and consequently it was not fractured.
13 However, as you move up Section 7, the 5-1 well,
14 which I don't have on the section, but essentially
15 the -- basically we've got AF pay -- this is the 8-1
16 -- we have "AF" pay, "AE" pay and "AC" pay. And
17 we're perforated in the "AF," which in that well is,
18 in fact, productive, and in the 8-1 well, calculates
19 to be productive.

20 Q. So what you just said is the 5-1 well is
21 -- what zone is it producing from now, the recently
22 completed 5-1?

23 A. The 5-1 is producing from "AF."

24 Q. What other zones are prospective in that
25 well?

1 A. The "AE" which is also present in the
2 8-1, and the "AC" which is very poorly developed in
3 the 8-1.

4 Q. What is the Kachina 8-1 well producing
5 from, which zone?

6 A. The "AG," the basal zone.

7 Q. Is it prospective in any other zones?

8 A. Yes. I believe it's prospective in the
9 "AF," and" in the "AE."

10 Q. But it's not producing from those zones?

11 A. No, it is not.

12 Q. At this time?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. Now what about the West Corbin Federal
15 Number 26 well? Where's that well?

16 A. The West Corbin 26 is located in the
17 northeast of the southwest of Section 8.

18 Q. In that a recently completed well?

19 A. Yes. That well was completed, I
20 believe, in early April.

21 Q. What zone does that well produce from?

22 A. That well produces from the "AC,"
23 dominantly from the "AC."

24 Q. Okay. Now, would you refer back to
25 Hanley Exhibit 12 through 14? It was Hanley's

1 testimony that the red dots on those maps indicated
2 that those wells are dry in the indicated zones.

3 Would you comment on that, please?

4 A. Yes. I believe those maps are somewhat
5 misleading in that many of these wells which Hanley
6 believes are dry in these zones are, in fact,
7 untested in these zones. Two cases in point are the
8 Kachina 8-1 and the Kachina 5-1. The Kachina 8-1
9 clearly has -- we're looking at a porosity log on
10 the left and the recently completed well on the
11 right, clearly in both of "AF" and in the "AE," both
12 of these zones have very attractive reservoir
13 characteristics, bottom matrix porosity. There is
14 some indication of fracturing on the electric logs
15 with spiking of the mud in there. There is very
16 good invasion profiles on the electric log
17 separation between the recividity curve and
18 significantly both of these wells calculate
19 productive.

20 They calculate both volume water numbers
21 below .03, and in these particular reservoirs in the
22 "AF" and the "AE," which are typically chalky
23 limestone reservoirs, the irreducible water
24 saturation we believe to be around an 03,.03 --.025
25 to.03, and that's based on purical datum from many

1 wells we've looked at to the south. Both of these
2 zones calculate below those bulk lime water values,
3 so we believe that both of these zones are
4 productive. They just have not been tested. Hanley
5 believes that these zones are dry. I would disagree
6 with that, and I think that most of these red dots
7 on these maps, if one were to look very closely, one
8 would find that, in fact, the zones have not been
9 tested.

10 Q. Okay, Mr. Thoma. Moving on to the
11 mapping, why did you map each zone, or each
12 carbonate interval, separately as opposed to
13 Hanley's method of a gross map?

14 A. Because we believe, and
15 Randy Offenberger, the reservoir engineer, will
16 testify to this further, later on, we believe that
17 by so doing we can isolate individual reservoirs,
18 and that we can demonstrate through pressure data
19 that these are, in fact, individual reservoirs that
20 are in pressure communication, that the correlations
21 I'm using on these in here are substantiated by
22 pressure data -- can be substantiated by pressure
23 data.

24 Q. Do the intervals vary in thickness pools
25 along each individual interval?

1 A. Yes, they do.

2 Q. Now what -- as far as the depositional
3 strike -- what direction do you think is appropriate
4 for the Wolfcamp?

5 A. The direction I believe is appropriate
6 is the direction that I have mapped, and that is
7 northeast to southwest. I'd like to go back to
8 Hanley's exhibit -- I believe it's Exhibit 1 --
9 which is a regional map showing what they believe to
10 be the Permo-Penn reef trend. I very much disagree
11 with their interpretation of the Permo-Penn reef
12 trend.

13 What they have highlighted approximates
14 the Abo reef trend, and it in no way approximates
15 the Strawn shelf edge. It in no way approximates
16 the Wolfcampian shelf edge, which most professionals
17 that I've met and most publications -- technical
18 publications -- believe to be well to the north and
19 more along the trend of Kemnitz production, which is
20 located in the township 16 south, 33 east and
21 34 east. There's a diagonal trend of production
22 along the south edge of those two townships which
23 are believed to be -- or that the Wolfcampian
24 production along that trend -- is believed to be
25 Wolfcampian shelf edge production.

1 Furthermore, I believe that there is a
2 significant difference between the Wolfcampian shelf
3 edge and the Bone Springs shelf edge, not only in
4 terms of the position and the orientation, but also
5 in terms of the vertical magnitude of the shelf
6 edge.

7 The Wolfcampian shelf edge I believe --
8 from my own work and from references that I've
9 looked through over the years -- it's probably a
10 much lower relief shelf edge, and probably exhibits
11 relief on the order of two to 300 feet vertically at
12 the shelf edge, whereas the Abo -- actually the
13 Leonardian shelf edge -- was a much more vertically
14 extensive reef complex, and the actual magnitude --
15 vertical magnitude -- from the base of the shelf
16 edge to the top of the reef, was probably more along
17 the line of 1,000 feet.

18 Q. How would that affect depositional
19 strike?

20 A. Well, the primary difference would be in
21 the adjoining four-reef slope. I believe that the
22 Wolfcampian four-reef slope, since it is associated
23 with a much lower structural profile shelf edge,
24 would be more ramp-like. It will have a much lower
25 angle from the edge of the shelf out into the

1 basin.

2 In the Bone Springs I believe you've got
3 a very steep reef face and consequently a very steep
4 slope in front of the reef. This is important
5 because I believe that there are two factors, among
6 others, but probably the two most important factors,
7 in my estimation, that would influence deposition of
8 detritus -- carbonated detrius -- being shed from
9 any shelf edge -- whether it's the Bone Springs, the
10 Wolfcamp, the Pennsylvanian, one is the angle of the
11 four-reef slope, and the second is the, or are the
12 ocean bottom currents.

13 Certainly we are below wave base, but
14 that doesn't mean that sediments are not reworked.
15 Sediments are reworked in a submarine setting and
16 this is documented in several settings off of
17 current day -- or several current-day depositional
18 settings off California that sediment and water as
19 deep as 2,000 feet are being moved and transported
20 by ocean bottom sediment, or ocean bottom current.
21 If the ocean bottom current exceeds the velocity of
22 the sediments which are being carried down the
23 slope, then the ocean bottom -- the ocean bottom
24 current is going to be the dominant factor
25 controlling the distribution of those sediments.

1 In the -- during Wolfcampian time, since
2 you're dealing with a low relief, I believe a low
3 relief slope, the velocity of those sediments being
4 shed from the shelf and moving down into the basin
5 would be much lower than they would be during Bone
6 Spring time. Consequently, I think that Wolfcampian
7 sediments are much more likely to be influenced by
8 other circumstances. One would be the ocean bottom
9 current.

10 Q. Okay, Mr. Thoma, before we get into that
11 a little bit more, would you just briefly identify
12 what Exhibit A is, and that's the map on the upper
13 right of the board.

14 A. I'm sorry. Would you repeat that?

15 Q. Exhibit A. Just identify what that map
16 is and when it was prepared.

17 A. Exhibit A. It's a montage of the
18 Wolfcamp.

19 Q. Exhibit A. This one.

20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. It's two maps that were
21 prepared by me prior to the drilling of the
22 Kachina 8 #1.

23 Q. I see a date on this one of August 6,
24 1990. Is that the approximate date this was
25 prepared?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And this shows your depositional strike
3 in a northeast/southwest fashion; is that correct?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. And Exhibit B. When was this map
6 prepared?

7 A. This map was prepared in April following
8 completion of the 5 #1.

9 Q. And would it also include data from the
10 8 #1 well?

11 A. Yes, it would.

12 Q. And finally, what is Exhibit C?

13 A. That is an isopach map of clean
14 carbonate in the "AC" zone.

15 Q. Okay. Now, you've already discussed the
16 depositional strike. How did the new wells drilled
17 by Santa Fe affect your original mapping done last
18 August?

19 A. Well, it's evident that it does not
20 substantially alter the geometry of the original
21 mapping.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. As a matter of fact, it confirmed the
24 mapping. You can see the orientation of the
25 thicknesses that we originally mapped through the

1 prospect area, and you can see the resulting maps
2 with the new control, and there is -- there are
3 minor differences of thickness, but the orientation
4 and the trend has not changed at all.

5 Q. Looking at the 8-1 well, which is in --
6 which offsets Hanley's acreage directly to the east,
7 which direction do you expect thickening of the
8 Wolfcamp carbonate to occur?

9 A. I'd expect thickening to be to the
10 southeast.

11 Q. And what about to the west and towards
12 Hanley's acreage?

13 A. I expect it will be thinner.

14 Q. Now, in preparing your maps on
15 depositional strike, what did you use? What was the
16 primary tool you used in forming that
17 northeast/southwest axis?

18 A. Existing well control. I used the
19 subsurface isopach values, and I allowed them to
20 tell me what the direction of the strike is rather
21 than trying to impose a preconceived idea of what it
22 should look like.

23 We have enough control in the area to
24 establish a strike, so it's not entirely necessary
25 to apply models. While they're useful, I think if

1 you've got the control, you should rely on the
2 control. And on the "AF" -- prior to the drilling
3 of the 8-1 and the 5-1, we had a strike set up in
4 numerous wells to the northeast. We had 99 feet in
5 the "AF" 99 feet, 107 feet, 116 feet, 122 feet;
6 clearly a northeast trend.

7 Q. And you're referring to the Wolfcamp
8 "AF" zone?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And the well controlled does establish a
11 clear northeast/southwest trend?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. Okay. Would you please look at -- this
14 is Hanley's Exhibit Number 2 from the examiner
15 hearing. Would you please comment on their map and
16 how it's affected by the 5 #1 well?

17 A. Well, Hanley was predicting
18 approximately 150 feet of clean carbonate at their
19 location, or -- I'm sorry -- at our Prime 1
20 location. They believe that the detritus were thin
21 to the east and northeast. In fact, I was being a
22 little bit conservative. I gave them feet. By their
23 own testimony they have an excess of 300 feet of
24 clean carbonate at this location. If you can compare
25 our projections -- subsurface projections with their

1 subsurface projections, and we're providing you with
2 our original interpretations even prior to the 8-1,
3 the thick has developed along the strike we
4 projected, and, in fact, their well -- all right.

5 If you compare the thickness in the 8 #1
6 with the thickness in the 5 #1, there is, on their
7 two maps, 266 feet in the 8-1, and I've got 295,
8 300-plus feet in the 5-1. They're even demonstrating
9 thickening to the east by their own maps.

10 Q. So their prior prediction was incorrect,
11 was it not?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Based on Santa Fe's success in the 5 #1
14 well, does Santa Fe anticipate drilling any other
15 wells in Section 5?

16 A. Yes. We've currently -- we have plans
17 to drill the 5 #2 in the northeast of the southeast
18 at a standard 198650 location. On a standup, I
19 believe it's a standup, along a diagonal 80-acre
20 development line, and that well will probably be
21 drilled within the next month and a half.

22 Q. What has Santa Fe's success rate been in
23 drilling or participating in wells in the South
24 Corbin pool?

25 A. To date we have drilled or participated

1 in 12 wells, and this includes the Kachina wells and
2 other wells on our block to the south, which is
3 operated by Meridian. We've completed 11 of those
4 wells as commercial producers with one dry hole.
5 That is a 92 percent success ratio.

6 Q. That is substantially higher than just
7 predicted by Hanley, is it not?

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 Q. Why don't you move onto Exhibit D -- or
10 excuse me. Do you have any further comments on
11 Exhibit A, B, or C, Mr. Thoma?

12 A. No, I do not.

13 Q. Okay. Let's move on to Santa Fe
14 Exhibit D, and please identify that for the
15 commission.

16 A. Exhibit D is a table which I put
17 together which highlights several aspect of each of
18 these producing reservoirs in the prospect area, and
19 actually throughout the South Corbin pool.

20 Q. Are the wells separated by productive
21 zones?

22 A. Yes, they are. They are separated by
23 productive zones. You can see each at the heading
24 -- at the top of each grouping there's a label,
25 "AG" reservoir, for the first group. "AF" for the

1 second group, "AE" for the third group, and "AC" for
2 the bottom group. The wells are ordered structurally
3 with the highest well in that particular pool at the
4 top of the list.

5 For example, the "AG" reservoir. The
6 Kachina 8-1 is a structural position if you go over
7 to the third column -- from the third value from the
8 left -- its structural position is minus 7179, and
9 that's on top of the "AF" carbonate. I'm using this
10 structure map which is on top of the "AF" carbonate,
11 which is basically on this shale marker there. If
12 you go down the list, the West Corbin 18 is at 7246,
13 and I've got a parenthesis after the structural
14 value. The footage low that that well is to the
15 highest well in the pool is the Kachina 8-1.

16 In the case of the 18, we're 67 feet low,
17 and then on down the list. West Corbin 12 is 78
18 feet low, West Corbin 10 is 91, the Corbin State
19 16-2 is at 214 feet down dip from the highest well
20 in the pool. I've also highlighted, or I'm showing
21 the historical water cut, which is the cumulative
22 oil produced to date, plus the cumulative water
23 produced to date. That number is divided into the
24 cumulative water, and I'm coming up with a
25 historical water cut. That's the second column from

1 the left.

2 The first column is the January 1991
3 water cut. If you look at these water cuts, you're
4 going to notice something that's extremely
5 interesting and extremely diagnostic in telling
6 about these reservoirs. The Kachina 8-1 was
7 completed in January -- in January of 1991. The West
8 Corbin 8 -- it had an original water cut of 2
9 percent. All right? To date, right now, we are not
10 producing any water from that well. It has dried
11 up. The West Corbin 18, which is 67 feet down dip
12 from the Kachina 8-1, started out with a 13 percent
13 water cut. It is not producing any water now. The
14 water has dried up.

15 Going 78 feet down dip into the West
16 Corbin 12, the historical cut is 19 percent, the
17 current water cut is zero. It's not producing any
18 water. Go 91 feet down dip into the West Corbin
19 Federal Number 10, the historical cut is 58 percent,
20 the current cut is zero. Again, it's dried up. The
21 only well that's producing water currently is the
22 Corbin State 16-1, which is 214 feet down dip, and
23 that's going from a 33 percent cut to a 46 percent
24 cut, and I'd like to point out one other aspect of
25 these numbers, which is not clearly evident here.

1 The West Corbin State 16-2 is only producing
2 probably 5 or 10 barrels of fluid a day. So when
3 Hanley speaks of water hitting, it's not like the
4 ocean is coming to seethe these wells.

5 Basically what's happening, the wells are
6 depleting, and the total -- the ratio is changing,
7 but the total volume of fluid is dropping, so you're
8 not seeing encroachment of water as such. You're
9 just seeing the reservoir depleting, and I believe
10 the reversal in these water cut numbers from
11 historical to present, suggests that what we're
12 seeing is a solution gas drive reservoir, and
13 expansion reservoir as was testified to before.

14 I do not believe there is any element of
15 a water drive on this reservoir that is based on
16 these numbers, and I also don't believe that --
17 actually -- I'm sorry. I believe that this reversal
18 is telling us that we're -- we are producing off the
19 connate water fairly early on in the life of these
20 wells, and that after roughly 12 months or so of
21 production, you've produced the water out of the
22 reservoir, and you're just producing oil at that
23 point.

24 Q. You were talking about the "AG." Is
25 that same performance reflected in the other

1 productive zones in this pool?

2 A. Yes, it is. If you look at the "AF"
3 reservoir below that, you'll see the same phenomena.
4 You've got to go roughly 217 feet down dip before
5 you see significant water cut. Again, you're looking
6 at low volumes. You see the same general phenomena
7 in the "AE" where you have to go 270 feet down dip.
8 The "AC" is the only reservoir that shows
9 significant water cut on the order of anywhere from
10 5 up to 90 percent. However, if you look at this
11 table, you'll see that the highest well --

12 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I've been
13 patient, but I'm going to object. This witness is
14 testifying beyond his experience. He's not been
15 qualified as a petroleum engineer. We devoted our
16 petroleum engineer's discussion to the water
17 encroachment production questions, and yet we've got
18 a geologist now talking about engineering issues,
19 and we object to this as beyond his expertise.

20 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Let's me ask one
21 question. Mr. Thoma, you personally reviewed the
22 well water productional figures?

23 A. Yes, I did.

24 MR. KELLAHIN: Same objection.

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I don't think there's any

1 problem with him testifying to what he's observed
2 and what he has calculated. If he's holding himself
3 out as a geologist, he can certainly calculate
4 water. Now when we get an engineering calculation
5 you may be right, and I'll decide that issue, but if
6 he gets beyond what I consider a geologist's
7 prerogative. He can talk about water.

8 A. Let me finish this point. I think I may
9 be getting long-winded about the water. The
10 conclusion here; one is the fact that we're not
11 looking at a water drive because of the water cut.

12 The second, if you look at "AC," I was
13 about to say that the highest well in that pool at
14 7187 is the West Corbin Federal Number 26. If you
15 go to the lowest well in that pool, which is the
16 West Corbin 14, which is 135 feet down dip, it has a
17 lower water cut than the highest well in the field
18 structurally, and that's the difference of those.
19 It's really structural. Water production is not
20 related to structural position.

21 Q. Well, let's get back to the structure.
22 Mr. Thoma. What amount of structural advantage does
23 Hanley's proposed location have over Santa Fe's
24 proposed location in the Wolfcamp?

25 A. In the Wolfcamp it has approximately 10

1 feet.

2 Q. Much less than the 200 feet that seems
3 to be a problem?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. In your opinion, is the Santa Fe
6 proposed location superior geologically to Hanley's
7 Wolfcamp location?

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 Q. Couple of final issues before we move
10 out of the Wolfcamp and into a brief Bone Springs
11 discussion. Would you please identify Exhibit E,
12 which I believe is on the small board in front of
13 me?

14 A. Exhibit E is a two-well cross section.
15 It exhibits the same correlations as shown on the
16 same vertical scale as the cross section on
17 Exhibit A.

18 Q. Which wells are involved?

19 A. It involves the Aztec Oil and Gas, West
20 Corbin Number 1, which is located in
21 southeast/northeast of Section 18. That's located on
22 the lefthand side of the cross section. On the
23 righthand side of the cross section is the Southland
24 Royalty West Corbin Federal Number 5, which is
25 located in the southwest of the northwest of

1 Section 17.

2 Q. Okay. Will the reservoir engineer
3 further discuss these wells?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And looking at Exhibit A -- a few miles
6 to the west are some wells in Section 16. I guess
7 that's 18 south, 32 east. Would you briefly discuss
8 those wells for the commission?

9 A. The two producers in Section 16 in the
10 northeast/northeast, and in the southeast/northeast
11 were drilled by Mitchell Energy in -- I'm sorry. By
12 Merdian on a Mitchell farmout. They are producing
13 from the basal Wolfcamp "AG" reservoir, which is the
14 same reservoir which produces at the Kachina 8-1.

15 Q. Are those wells based on 40 acres?

16 A. Yes, they are.

17 Q. And will our engineer further discuss
18 those wells as well?

19 A. Yes, he will.

20 Q. Well let's move on to the Bone Springs,
21 Mr. Thoma, and I refer you to Exhibit F, and briefly
22 discuss what you foresee in the Bone Springs.

23 Q. In the Bone Springs there are two
24 primary pays. In the Young North and South Corbin
25 area, they're shown on the cross section, which is

1 an east/west cross section. The point A' is over in
2 the Young North field, traverses two wells in the
3 Young North -- actually three wells in the Young
4 north pool: the Santa Fe Energy Sharp Shooter 2
5 Number 1, the Southland Royalty West Corbin Federal
6 Number 19 and Southland Royalty West Corbin Federal
7 Number 7 -- and then it jumps over into the Santa
8 Fe, the proposed Santa Fe Kachina 8-1 location --
9 8-2 location, excuse me -- runs north through the
10 Hanley, east through the Kachina 8-1, and northeast
11 into the Kachina 5 Number 1. And what we see are
12 the two pools in the North Young field area. The
13 upper member I'm calling the Sniper dolomite. The
14 lower member is the Young Deep.

15 The oil/water contact in the Young North
16 and the Sniper pool is at (-4604') The oil/water
17 contact in the Young Deep is at (-4645'). These two
18 maps at the top right lefthand side of the montage
19 show the top lefthand map is an isoporosity map, and
20 the Sniper dolomite using 8 percent neutron cutoff,
21 and it shows a distribution of the Sniper dolomite
22 in the Young North area. Moving on to the east in
23 the Kachina area, I'm showing the distribution in
24 that area as well.

25 The company map is a structure map

1 prepared on top of the Sniper dolomite, and the two
2 wells on the righthand side of the montage address
3 the Young Deep pool. The green coloring on the
4 montage is highlighting the oil pool, or the
5 prospective oil pool, in the case of the Kachina
6 prospect area, and the water column in both pools in
7 both the Young Deep pool and the Sniper pool.

8 Looking first at the Young Deep pool you
9 can see immediately that the Young Deep pool trails
10 off to the southeast and essentially is wet across
11 both the Hanley location and the Santa Fe energy
12 location.

13 On the other hand, the Sniper pool --
14 originally we had projected -- we had projected this
15 pool to extend -- to extend right across this
16 acreage and be one continuous reservoir, and you saw
17 that montage this morning. Because of data we've now
18 acquired in the 5-1, I believe they are not -- the
19 Sniper is not one continuous pool, but rather is
20 segregated. That there is, in fact, an area of
21 nondeposition, of breach, between a pod of Sniper
22 dolomite developed in the Kachina area and the
23 productive pod developed in the Young North area.
24 The reason I've drawn this conclusion is because the
25 oil/water contact --

1 Q. Just for a minute, Mr. Thoma, back up
2 and state what you found in the 8 #1 well.

3 A. All right. In the 8 #1 well, we
4 penetrated about ten feet of dolomite pay which
5 calculates productive. We did not test it, but it
6 calculates productive. On top of approximately 50
7 to 60 feet of fractured -- fairly tight, but
8 fractured dolomite, we believe that this entire
9 section was the equivalent of the Sniper dolomite to
10 the west, so we correlated those -- we brought those
11 together and we included this upper bed, which I'm
12 now calling the Sniper shingle -- in its entire
13 interval.

14 Well, if you follow that logic across
15 this structural cross section, we should have had
16 approximately 50 to 60 feet of oil column in the
17 five line. In fact, we got a lot of water contact,
18 which we based on calculations in the vicinity of
19 porosity capacity zones, which is at 4513, which is
20 significantly above the low proven oil that we see
21 in Sniper shingle in the 8-1 well. Consequently, I
22 believe this shingle is a locally isolated pod of
23 dolomite, which is just laying on top of the Sniper
24 dolomite proper, and if you look at the structure
25 section, or the structure map, on the Sniper, and

1 you use the projected Sniper oil/water contact of
2 4513, you'll see that it skirts the very northern
3 edge of the Hanley lease, and it looks now like
4 Hanley's location, as well as ours, will both be wet
5 in the main Sniper body.

6 The only objective I believe they have
7 remaining in the Sniper, or in the carbonate, is
8 this shingle. It will be up dip to our well, the
9 8 #1, our first well, but I might point out, this
10 shingle does not appear in any other wells out
11 there. If you go to the 5-1, you have a clean
12 carbonate here but it's tight. There's no porosity
13 developed in it. If you go west to the Southland
14 Royalty West Corbin Federal Number 7, the nearest
15 well to the west, it's not present there. It's also
16 not present in the West Corbin 26, the nearest well
17 to the south.

18 The other point I might make is that we
19 haven't established where the oil/water contact is,
20 in this shingle, so there's two variables. One is
21 how big is it? And two, where is the oil/water
22 contact? It's possible that we may encounter oil at
23 our location because we don't know where the contact
24 is, but certainly, Hanley has probably the lower
25 risk because it will be high. The question is

1 whether or not this well develops in a
2 geographically significant area, whether it's a
3 significant pool -- commercially significant pool.

4 Q. Finally, Mr. Thoma, could you make a
5 recommendation in regards to the risk penalty for
6 the well to be drilled?

7 A. I would like to see a 200 percent
8 penalty established.

9 Q. And what do you base that on?

10 MR. KELLAHIN: We'll object Mr. Chairman.

11 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: On what point of order?

12 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Hanley was the appellant
13 with regards to the order. Santa Fe Energy did not
14 appeal it. They accepted the terms and conditions
15 of the examiner order. The examiner found
16 100 percent risk-factor penalty. They are stuck
17 with it. This testimony is irrelevant to that
18 issue. They have conceded the point and waived the
19 opportunity to complain.

20 MR. BRUCE: This is a De Novo hearing,
21 Mr. Chairman. Everything is up for grabs.

22 MR. KELLAHIN: On my application,
23 Mr. Chairman --

24 (Discussion off the record between Mr. Lamay
25 and Mr. Stovall.)

1 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Deny your request. We
2 don't accept that. De Novo is open, so proceed with
3 your comment on the risk penalty.

4 A. I believe the risk penalty should be 200
5 percent because of the risk associated with drilling
6 for the Wolfcamp well. We have five objectives in
7 the Wolfcamp. There are many instances that both
8 Hanley and Santa Fe have cited where 40-acre offsets
9 do not encounter the anticipated reservoir
10 conditions, and based on this reservoir variability,
11 we would like to see a high risk assessed.

12 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) What is the proposed
13 depth of either of the two proposed locations --
14 depth of the well?

15 A. Our proposed depth is 11,450 feet.

16 Q. Were Exhibits A through F prepared by
17 you or under your direction, Mr. Thoma?

18 A. Yes, they were.

19 Q. And in your opinion, does the granting
20 of Santa Fe's application and the denial of Hanley's
21 application stress the conservation and the
22 prevention of waste and the protection of drilling
23 rights?

24 A. Yes.

25 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I move the admission

1 of Santa Fe's Exhibit A through F.

2 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Exhibits A through F will
3 be admitted into the record without objection.

4 Mr. Kellahin.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

8 Q. As long as we have the Bone Springs
9 display up, Mr. Thoma, let's spend a few minutes
10 about the changes in the interpretation you've made
11 from the examiner hearing to now with regards to the
12 Bone Springs.

13 A. All right.

14 Q. At the examiner hearing, what was the
15 structural relationship between the Hanley location
16 and the Santa Fe location in terms of vertical
17 distance in Bone Springs?

18 A. Structural position?

19 Q. Yes, sir.

20 A. I believe -- I don't recall, Tom. I
21 don't recall.

22 Q. Approximately 100 feet, I think it was,
23 if I'm not mistaken. I don't want to misunderstand
24 your display.

25 A. Yeah. This map hasn't essentially

1 changed between those two locations. The 5-1 did
2 come in substantially higher to where I had it. You
3 can see that I've had to pull this contour down to
4 honor that point, but to answer your question,
5 yeah. It looks like we're still about 100 feet low
6 to the Hanley location.

7 Q. Okay. When we were at the examiner
8 hearing and we were talking about the Lower Bone
9 Springs -- the Young Deep dolomite -- you conceded
10 at that point that Hanley enjoyed a structural
11 advantage in the Young Deep, but based upon log
12 calculations principally derived from your analysis
13 of the information on the 8-1 that both the Hanley
14 and the Santa Fe location should be west; is that a
15 correct recollection?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. What is the lowest oil contact in the
18 Young Deep that's actually been penetrated, tested,
19 to determine whether or not that we can produce oil
20 in the Young Deep?

21 A. Where there's actually been a contact in
22 oil over water contact?

23 Q. Yes, sir.

24 A. On a log?

25 Q. Not on logs, but actual drill stem tests

1 or production tests. What is the lowest structural
2 interval?

3 A. The lowest structural point in time
4 would probably be our Sharp Shooter 5 number --
5 Sharp Shooter 2 Number 5, and the
6 southeast/southeast 2, and the oil/water contact is
7 in that well. We perforated and tested the Young
8 Deep zone in that well.

9 Q. Okay. And as you follow then the line
10 of contour for the structure, you have no
11 reservation that the Young Deep is going to be wet
12 in both the Hanley and the Santa Fe location?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. When we moved up in the Bone Springs and
15 got to the Sniper dolomite that you've identified at
16 the examiner hearing, you assigned a difference
17 there because as a result of structural position and
18 using the 8-1 log on log calculations, you
19 anticipated that the Hanley location would be oil
20 productive.

21 A. In the Sniper.

22 Q. In the Sniper, right, and that lowering
23 the structure in the Santa Fe it would be wet?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. All right. When you look at the Sniper,

1 what is the lowest tested oil in the Sniper
2 dolomite?

3 A. The lowest tested oil in the Sniper is
4 in the well. There's two answers to that question.
5 Okay? It depends on what vintage of oils you want
6 to look at. The lowest structural position was over
7 here on the Heyco base, and Heyco can testify to
8 this later if they so choose, but we drilled the
9 West Corbin Federal Number 19 with Meridian and
10 encountered an oil/water contact in the Sniper -- in
11 that well. It's been perforated, tested, and it
12 tested a perforated porosity oil/water contact. As
13 a result, we're producing significant volume of
14 water with a small volume of oil.

15 Q. Using that well as the control, what is
16 the structural point at which we have the oil/water
17 contact in that well?

18 A. 4604.

19 Q. And as we follow the 4604 contour line,
20 at the examiner hearing then, that line almost cut
21 the north 40 from the south 40 at that structural
22 point, didn't it?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. And so south of the line was wet because
25 of the control from the Heyco well. North of it was

1 potentially oil productive, and you had made long
2 calculations on the 8-1 well, which you had at that
3 time, and it calculated to be oil in the 8-1, did it
4 not?

5 A. Right. In this upper shingle.

6 Q. Now the new data is the 5-1 in which we
7 have another control point that is north and east of
8 the 8-1 well.

9 A. Right. Correct.

10 Q. The Hanley location and the 5-1 are
11 separated by the 8-1, right? Physically, I mean, on
12 surface, horizontally, you see just adjusted
13 positions of the well. When we look at the 8-1 on
14 log calculations, that position should derive oil in
15 the Sniper dolomite; right?

16 A. Where are we going with this?

17 Q. Answer my question, Mr. Thoma.

18 A. If you assume that this reservoir --
19 that the shingle is in communication with this
20 reservoir, yes.

21 Q. Okay. When we get to 5-1 -- there's no
22 test on the Sniper dolomite -- you have a log
23 calculation again, don't you?

24 A. That's absolutely correct.

25 Q. Okay. And that 5-1 is at a higher

1 structural position than either the 8-1 or the
2 Hanley location?

3 A. That's absolutely correct, but we have
4 participated in a number of wells in the Bone
5 Springs area. We have come to the empirical
6 conclusion, and we've tested this conclusion through
7 production testing, that if you have a log with
8 indicated permeability in the dolomite -- the Bone
9 Springs dolomite -- and they exhibit recividities
10 regardless of the porosity; less than 100 ohms.
11 It's wet. If your bulk volume water numbers are
12 less than .015, maybe .02 at the most, it's wet.
13 That's why Meridian came over here and tested the
14 water, because they saw 90 percent porosity. They
15 calculated it out, 20 percent water saturation.
16 That should be productive; it's not wet.

17 Q. When we look at the 8-1 well on log
18 calculations, that calculation hasn't changed, has
19 it? It's still oil, isn't it?

20 A. Not in the shingle it has not. The
21 shingle has oil in it, but the shingle is not in the
22 reservoir's communication with the Sniper.

23 Q. And you now have contoured this so that
24 this Sniper shingle doesn't extend over into the
25 Hanley location?

1 A. It may very well. I'm not saying that
2 it doesn't, Tom. I'm saying I don't know. There
3 are no control points out there. I mean, I
4 certainly could say, "Well, it's going to be
5 deposited in a north/south direction off of the Bone
6 Spring range," which it probably is. Okay?

7 Q. I'm trying to understand your position,
8 Mr. Thoma. At the examiner hearing, we have a well
9 test that gives us the lowest oil/water contact in
10 the Heyco well. You've got a log calculation for
11 the Number 8-1 well that hasn't changed, that shows
12 the Sniper dolomite to have oil in it. The Hanley
13 well has a structural advantage to the Heyco in the
14 8-1 well, and you conclude it should have oil in the
15 Sniper dolomite. Now tell me what has changed.

16 A. We drilled a well up dip of the Hanley
17 location, and up dip of the 8 #1, which encountered
18 the Sniper.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. The Sniper oil/water contact in that
21 well is above the oil/water contact if you were to
22 pick it in this area, so you have to perform a minor
23 miracle for those two reservoirs to be in
24 communication. You've got water above here.

25 Q. So that does not dispel the fact that

1 this Sniper shingle, as you've so identified it in
2 the 8-1 well, is the oil shingle in this upper
3 Sniper that could extend into the Hanley location?

4 A. It certainly could.

5 Q. Let's take that down and go to the
6 Wolfcamp, if you please.

7 A. But by the same token, if you're going
8 to play that game, Tom --

9 Q. I'm not playing games, Mr. Thoma. I'm
10 just asking you some questions. If you'll respond
11 to my questions -- the comments from the witness are
12 not responsive.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: He is responding.

14 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Mr. Thoma, when we
15 look at your three isopachs on the Wolfcamp
16 carbonate, am I correct in remembering from the
17 examiner hearing, the "AF," the "AE," and the "AG"
18 had an orientation to it. It was a
19 northeast/southwest orientation to the thickness of
20 that carbonate; correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. And you and the Hanley geologists
23 disagree about the orientation. They had made it
24 perpendicular to what they thought was the reef
25 front on the structure, and you have got an

1 orientation that is northeast to southwest; right?

2 A. (Witness nods head.)

3 Q. What is your explanation for the fact
4 that in each of the three Wolfcamp carbonate's
5 isopachs that they have a similar orientation? How
6 does that happen?

7 A. It's a function of the data that's
8 there, Tom. We can -- it's not a function of the
9 acreage position. If our map is a function of our
10 acreage position, I'm afraid I'd be unemployed. I
11 think our success ratio in here testifies to the
12 fact that we are, in fact, evaluating specific
13 objectives.

14 Q. The data gives you an orientation
15 northeast to southwest? Is there a geologic
16 explanation in how that deposition occurred with
17 that kind of orientation to the carbonate picture?

18 A. Sure.

19 Q. What is it?

20 A. I went into it at length just a few
21 minutes ago. If you believe that the Wolfcamp slope
22 has a low angle as it flows, and that the velocity
23 of the sediments being transported down that slope
24 was less than the velocity of the ocean bottom
25 currents, then the more quality of the resulting

1 deposits when the sediments came to rest does not
2 necessarily have to reflect any specific alignment
3 with respect to the original shelf edge, and, in
4 fact, if you look at the orientation of Kemnitz
5 field, which is a Wolfcamp shelf edge reef, you'll
6 see that the orientation of that is
7 northeast/southwest.

8 Assuming normal deposition -- or
9 deposition normal to that trend, perpendicular to
10 it, both my interpretation and Hanley's is wrong.
11 The fact of the matter is, the carbonates are
12 developed in a northeast/southwest direction. The
13 data supports that conclusion, and our drilling that
14 supports that conclusion.

15 Q. If we look at "AG" and the "AF," they're
16 the only ones I can see clearly here, the "AF" has
17 the same orientation as the "AG," right?

18 A. (Witness nods head.)

19 Q. When you as a geologist are exploring
20 for carbonate for the production in the Wolfcamp, am
21 I correct in knowing that your objective is to
22 penetrate one of these isopachs at the point of
23 greatest thickness; true?

24 A. Provided the spacing allows it, correct.

25 Q. Okay. The idea is you have the greatest

1 chance to get the best kind of well if you get to
2 the thickest point in the carbonate; right?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. And so the device is for the geologist
5 to find some reliable information that he has
6 confidence in and to map an isopach; right?

7 A. Right.

8 Q. When we go to the "AG" carbonate and we
9 find the "AG" zone in the 8-1 amount well, that's
10 the productive carbonate that's now producing in the
11 8-1 well; isn't it?

12 A. The "AG."

13 Q. The "AG."

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. How many feet of thickness of net clean
16 carbonate do you have in the "AG" zone in the 8-1
17 well?

18 A. The thickness in the 8-1 is very close
19 to the same thickness that you have in the 5-1,
20 which is nonproductive. The reason the 5-1 is
21 nonproductive is because of the difference in
22 minerology.

23 Q. What is the thickness of the carbonate
24 in the "AG" zone?

25 A. 31 feet.

1 Q. On the "AF" isopach?

2 A. That's on the "AG" isopach.

3 Q. On the "AG" isopach?

4 A. Do you have that on your map?

5 Q. No, sir.

6 A. The "AG" is 31.

7 Q. Okay. We find the 5-1, we get
8 approximately the same thickness, and it doesn't
9 produce. The drill stem test, it doesn't produce?

10 A. It doesn't have fractures.

11 Q. Okay. When we look at the location in
12 the southeast of the northeast of Section 8, that's
13 a Wolfcamp test, is it not?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. And that well was drilled by that
16 operator, and they tested the "AG" carbonate and
17 abandoned that zone, did they not?

18 A. They did, but not without encountering
19 significant shows of hydrocarbons. They elected not
20 to complete, and I might point out that that well
21 was drilled prior to probably 80 percent of the
22 activity in the Wolfcamp in this area.

23 Q. All right. When we look at your three
24 isopachs on the carbonates, and we look at the
25 Meridian/Southland Royalty locations, they've stayed

1 in the east half of Section 7. How would you rate
2 the northeast versus the southeast of that section?

3 A. The northeast/northeast versus the
4 southeast --

5 Q. Southeast/northeast. Which is the
6 better location?

7 A. The better location would be the
8 southeast and the northeast.

9 Q. Why is that the better location?

10 A. Right now because of the thickness --
11 the reservoir thickness.

12 Q. Okay.

13 A. It does not mean that we would drill it,
14 though.

15 Q. I understand, but based upon reservoir
16 thickness then, if Santa Fe's locations is approved,
17 the Southland Royalty location is going to be a
18 direct west offset based on thickness, isn't it?

19 A. No, because Meridian is the operator and
20 they've already indicated to us that their intent
21 would be to honor 80-acre diagonal spacing.

22 Q. What is Santa Fe's intent? Does Santa Fe
23 propose that they will participate in either one of
24 those wells?

25 A. We have not received a proposal from

1 Meridian yet. We have not evaluated the proposal.
2 The offset is a 40-acre offset to the west. I think
3 we will probably not participate. It would be my
4 recommendation as a geologist that we do not
5 participate based on the engineering pressure data
6 that I've seen in the area -- not based on geology,
7 but based on engineering.

8 Q. So your recommendation is that Santa Fe
9 would not participate in the direct west offset to
10 the Santa Fe location?

11 A. It would be my recommendation that they
12 not participate. I don't know what Santa Fe will
13 do.

14 Q. I like your recommendation, Mr. Thoma.
15 What about the northeast and the northeast of 7,
16 would you recommend participating if that was the
17 location?

18 A. Right now, no, I would not.

19 Q. When we look at the "AC" isopach, it's
20 your Exhibit Number C.

21 A. I'm sorry, Tom. Yes, sir.

22 Q. The Exhibit C isopach, which is "AC"
23 carbonate, that's the top zone that you isopached in
24 the lower Wolfcamp, is it not?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. Okay. The orientation of the thickness
2 of that "AC" carbonate is north and south, isn't it?

3 A. It's in between north/northeast,
4 south/southeast here.

5 Q. Well, I don't want to quibble with you,
6 Mr. Thoma, but it is substantially far north and
7 south?

8 A. That's correct, it does. It does have a
9 substantial north/south.

10 Q. And it's substantially different than
11 the orientation that you have selected for either
12 the "AF," the "AG," and the "AE," isn't it?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. How does that happen?

15 A. Well control.

16 Q. What geologic phenomenon has caused the
17 depositing of these lens or members of the Wolfcamp
18 so that you can't map them with the same orientation
19 in the "AC" that you've mapped the other three?

20 A. Well, I argued that orientation is only
21 slightly different than the orientation on the other
22 maps. We're talking -- this whole argument about the
23 orientation is entirely overrated as part of this
24 discussion, I believe. Because if you believe the
25 data, which you have before you on the map, and the

1 history of our program, it is telling you where the
2 thicks are, whether they're north/south, whether
3 their northeast/southwest. The thick is to the east
4 and southeast of the wells we've drilled to date.
5 Whether that thick is north/south to the east, I
6 don't know. I don't believe it's to the west, but it
7 may be north/south to the east, but it is to the
8 east.

9 Q. In mapping the isopachs, because of the
10 orientation, your maps will show lesser thickness on
11 the Hanley location than on the Santa Fe location in
12 all instances of your maps; is that not true?

13 A. That is correct.

14 Q. And conversely, with Mr. Robbins' and
15 Mr. Bracken's orientation of the isopachs, they will
16 get an orientation where the north 40 and the south
17 40 in question have comparable thicknesses; true?

18 A. True. But their predictions to date
19 haven't been terribly accurate; ours have.

20 Q. Okay. How many wells does Santa Fe
21 operate?

22 A. In the South Corbin pool I believe we
23 operate two wells right now. The balance of those
24 are not -- the balance of the 12 are nonoperated.

25 Q. Thank you, sir.

1 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. Commissioner
2 Bailey.

3 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: At one point you
4 commented about the water drying up in the wells.
5 Was there reworking or squeezing done on this well
6 to enhance that phenomenon, or was that a naturally
7 occurring phenomenon?

8 A. I can't give you a 100 percent answer.
9 Some of those wells -- most of those wells, I
10 believe the water has dried up naturally. A couple
11 of those wells, one well in particular that Hanley
12 referred to this morning, I believe it was the 21 --
13 West Corbin 21-- has a -- had a very high original
14 water cut. They had a channel. They went back and
15 squeezed, and that now has a much lower water cut.

16 We don't have all the workover data on
17 the Meridian operated well to the south. I am going
18 on the assumption that most of the reduction in
19 water cut we're seeing is natural reduction and not
20 the result of workovers.

21 The well that we've been in with Meridian
22 to date, as I testified to earlier -- I think that's
23 10 -- only one of those wells has the water
24 reduction been the result of mechanical procedures.
25 The balance of those wells, the reduction is

1 natural.

2 Q. In the Bone Springs, that's a water
3 drive reservoir?

4 A. No. I believe that is an expansion
5 reservoir also.

6 Q. And there is Bone Springs production to
7 the east of this general area; is that correct?

8 A. Yes, there is.

9 Q. Did you try to make any correlations
10 with the Sniper shingle or the Sniper formation
11 towards the east also?

12 A. Yes, I have. I have. I believe that the
13 pay in the Mescalero leach field, which is
14 approximately two or three miles east of our lease
15 here, is producing from a stratigraphically higher
16 dolomite than the Sniper. It's producing from a
17 dolomite which -- but it's basically probably 10 or
18 20 feet out from under the first Bone Springs sand.

19 As you recall on my display, I had a sand
20 -- this is a Bone Spring sand -- here's the Sniper,
21 and the pay of the Mescalero is much higher. It's
22 up here 10 or 20 feet below the base of that first
23 Bone Springs sand.

24 Q. So there really is no correlation?

25 A. I don't believe there is, no.

1 Q. Can you comment on Hanley's page one
2 that shows the production pods in the area, how they
3 will relate, or how they do relate to your
4 orientation of the thick?

5 A. We have not specifically prepared a GUR
6 map with respect to each one of these pods or
7 intervals. What we do have, and our engineer will
8 get into that later, is pressure data that shows
9 that the reservoirs are in communication, that from
10 well to well, individual zones are in pressure
11 communication, not vertically, but laterally. I
12 really have no comment on their map.

13 Q. That's all I have.

14 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Weiss.

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

17 Q. You mentioned earlier where you picked
18 the oil/water contact in Section 2 of the Bone
19 Springs. Was it sitting right on top of it, or was
20 there separation between the two; some streak of
21 shale or something, and can you produce it?

22 A. Can we produce it? Yes, we can. I
23 think our test rates were around 50 barrels a day.
24 We shot -- it was probably -- this is an estimate --
25 I believe we had roughly 20 feet of oil column over

1 water.

2 Q. Over water. And there's nothing
3 separating them?

4 A. Over water. And we shot the very top of
5 it -- gave it a light treatment -- and it produced
6 approximately 50 barrels of oil a day.

7 Q. Still?

8 A. No. We moved up. We just wanted to
9 test it, verify that it was productive; came up to
10 the Sniper, which was the competitive reservoir.

11 Q. Thank you. That's all I have.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY COMMISSIONER LAMAY:

14 Q. I probably have just one, Mr. Thoma.
15 The correlations you used, you mentioned you looked
16 at some samples in the AFE zones; chalky lime, some
17 chirt, I take it in the, or silica certainly, in the
18 lower "AG" zones. What about "AC," "AD," "AE," have
19 you looked at any cores in the area or looked at any
20 samples of those?

21 A. There are cores -- not to my knowledge
22 -- none in the South Corbin pools -- There are
23 cores from the "AG" on those -- one of those
24 Mitchell wells -- Meridian wells -- in the
25 Section 16 off to the west. They cored the chirt,

1 the "AG" zone, but to my knowledge, have not cored
2 the "AF," the "AE," the "AC" or the "AD."

3 Q. Did you look at that core? Have you
4 seen it?

5 A. I have not seen it. I have spoken with
6 the geologist and he just described it as chirt, so
7 he didn't give me any percentages of lime or --

8 Q. What I'm trying to get at is trying to
9 visualize the characteristic of this reservoir, you
10 know, previous testimony is talking about pods,
11 blocks, and you seemed to have zoned this and treat
12 it more of a zonation of Wolfcamp carbonate rather
13 than a conglomeritic or disoriented assemblage of
14 carbonate rock. Do you have anything to say about
15 the reservoir itself?

16 A. Stop me if I'm not answering your
17 question. I think the difference -- I view the Bone
18 Spring as a conglomeration of detritis that is
19 located probably within a mile to a mile and a half
20 in front of the reef, and basically that debris, I
21 believe, was just dropped off the reef, settled at
22 the base of the slope, and it's just a pile of
23 garbage, basically. It busted off the reef. The
24 Wolfcamp, I believe, assumes -- and let me back up
25 -- and consequently the Bone Spring trend in

1 general, the dolomite detrital trend, I believe,
2 runs more in an east/west direction some parallel
3 beyond the shelf edge, and probably runs in a band
4 of roughly two to three miles wide.

5 The Bone -- the Wolfcamp. I look at the
6 deposition more as submarine fan-type deposition
7 where you're actually developing low bay geometries,
8 because you are further from the shelf edge. I
9 believe the shelf edge is in attendance what is
10 approximately 8, 9 miles north of the South Corbin
11 area, so you are much further from the shelf edge in
12 the Wolfcamp than you are on the Bone Spring. So
13 consequently I reviewed the deposition in the Corbin
14 Wolfcamp pools, or reservoirs, as being more
15 submarine-fan like rather than talus slope-type
16 deposit.

17 Q. But a combination of blocks within a
18 shaley basin-type matrix or some different
19 configuration, if we don't have any cores -- I guess
20 we're doing this to supposition chalky lime -- I
21 don't know if that's part of a block or if that's a
22 uniform methology throughout your interval. Are you
23 interpreting that?

24 A. How do I answer that? It's an
25 admixture. I don't believe you have blocks. The

1 samples that I've seen certainly have indications in
2 them that they are derived from the shelf, and that
3 they are fairly fine grained -- the detritus is
4 fairly fine grained rather than massive blocks or
5 chunks of debris that's rolling, or being carried,
6 out into the basin. I believe that the sediment is
7 a much more fine-grained sediment to start with.
8 The detritus is much more fine grained and that's
9 why we've got a higher percentage of chalk.

10 Q. But what greater degree of uniformity
11 would that be then?

12 A. I believe that there's a -- I don't know
13 if I can draw that conclusion. I really don't
14 because there's an awful lot -- the actual sediment
15 itself is uniform, but the development of reservoir
16 qualities -- properties -- within those sediments
17 varies greatly. You can take a tight well -- look
18 at samples from a well that has low porosities and
19 compare them to a well that has good porosity like
20 the 8-1. Compare these two wells. The 8-1 and the
21 West Corbin Federal Number 9, which really doesn't
22 have much porosity, there's a lack of matrix
23 porosity, but the rock itself is the same.

24 Q. Which is what?

25 A. It's cemented. It's cemented.

1 Q. What, it's a chalky lime?

2 A. It's a limestone and it is chalky. The
3 porosity -- I'm using -- I guess I'm using the word
4 "chalky" more in a poor filling context -- a
5 textural context -- that when you look at samples
6 from productive matrix, there's chalk. There's
7 very, very fine-grain interstitial linings. You
8 know, you can generally -- you can't see that
9 certainly in samples, but you can observe it from
10 the texture of the samples.

11 Q. With a lack of crystal underneath, you
12 say?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Fossils?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And some chirt?

17 A. Not in the "AF." Not generally in the
18 "AF," "AE," "AD," or the "AC." It's not a
19 hard-and-fast rule, but I'd say 95 percent of the
20 reservoir that sits out there in those intervals
21 does not have chirt.

22 Q. Predictable reservoir quality from well
23 to well?

24 A. Unpredictable.

25 Q. Unpredictable. Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Any more questions of the
2 witness? Thank you. You may be excused.

3 (Recess taken at 3:10.)

4 DIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. BRUCE:

6 Q. Would you please state your name for the
7 record?

8 A. My name is Randy Offenberger.

9 Q. Where do you reside?

10 A. Midland, Texas.

11 Q. Who do you work for and in what
12 capacity?

13 A. I'm a senior reservoir engineer with
14 Santa Fe Energy Resources in the Midland district.

15 Q. And have you previously testified before
16 the board as a resource engineer?

17 A. Yes, I have.

18 Q. Were your credentials accepted as a
19 matter of record?

20 A. Yes, they were.

21 Q. Are you familiar with the reservoir
22 engineering matters connected with these two cases?

23 A. Yes.

24 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I would tender
25 Mr. Offenberger as an expert in reservoir

1 engineering.

2 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: His qualifications are
3 acceptable.

4 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Referring to Mr. Thoma's
5 Exhibit B, especially the upper lefthand corner, Mr.
6 Offenberger, would you describe the spacing in the
7 pool and the well development of the pool?

8 A. Okay. On Exhibit B, what we've got here
9 is a voluntary development pattern. It has been
10 exhibited here in the South Corbin Wolfcamp field.
11 What we have here is an 80 acre,
12 northeast-to-southwest development pattern
13 demonstrated by the highlighted lines drawn
14 diagonally through here.

15 Q. There are maybe one or two exceptions to
16 this pattern, are there not?

17 A. Yes, there are.

18 Q. In particular the Number 1 and Number 5
19 Corbin wells?

20 A. West Corbin Number 1 and Number 5 are
21 exceptional wells to that pattern. They are direct
22 offsets -- 40-acre offsets-- to one another.

23 Q. Okay. And we'll get to that in a minute.
24 Would you please refer to Santa Fe's Exhibit G and
25 discuss what that is for the commission, and your

1 conclusions regarding drainage and recovery of oil
2 from wells in this pool?

3 A. Exhibit G is a table with composite of
4 the well summary report put together by myself;
5 indicating each well in the field with the exception
6 of the West, or the Kachina 5 #1. In there on that
7 report we show well name, location, the IP for oil,
8 gas, and water, first production date, flowing
9 tubing pressure. Some of the Wolfcamp zones that
10 we've identified as being separate. We also show
11 cumulative production for February of this year.
12 We're showing current production for January of this
13 year, and the next column is an estimate, or an EUR
14 estimate, based on decline curve analysis.

15 What I've done is, from all the wells
16 that we had production history on, which are all the
17 wells in the field, I did a decline curve analysis
18 for each of the wells and came up with a total field
19 recovery of 3.29 million barrels, which is
20 comparable to the recovery stated earlier in
21 Hanley's reservoir testimony.

22 Moving on over, there was a remarks
23 column, and we also have a perforation H net. What
24 we've done here, since the majority of our activity
25 is in the northern portion of this field, we went to

1 scout card information and pulled up the amount of
2 footage from each of the wells, and that's what that
3 column represents is the net pay that was
4 perforating in each well bore.

5 Next column is the map column which we
6 didn't get to due to time constraint. Next column we
7 have porosity and water saturation. These numbers
8 are identical for every well. Instead of doing
9 well-by-well, foot-by-foot, well-log analysis, we
10 used a general summary realizing that somewhat
11 greater porosity will offset some with lower; some
12 with higher water saturation will offset some with
13 higher, and based on that and the formula at the top
14 of the page is the volumetric calculations formula
15 that we utilize on a spread sheet to go in and
16 calculate the average area drained for each of the
17 individual wells.

18 We have "DH" designated there to indicate
19 those wells that just do not conform to the fact
20 that you could have maybe 300 foot of pay and
21 essentially recover less than 1,000 barrels of oil
22 or so, meaning that they are essentially designated
23 dry holes and don't conform to the volumetric
24 calculation.

25 At the bottom of the table, what we've

1 done, we've totaled up every column underneath of
2 there, and from our approach in this whole trend has
3 been a statistical approach, primarily from the
4 inability to predict from well to well, actual
5 geologic performance and reservoir performance.

6 At the bottom there we show a typical
7 well in this area to come on at maybe 300 barrels a
8 day. 277 MC per day, 72 barrels of water, come to
9 date out of all these wells is 61,000 barrels of
10 oil. The significant number there, and more or less
11 supports our other testimony at the examiner's
12 hearing, is an estimated EUR of 106 MBOs per well in
13 the South Corbin field.

14 Moving on over to the last column --
15 Doing the volumetric analysis, we also come up with
16 an average drainage area of 70 acres for each of
17 those wells, realizing that there are some that are
18 much larger than that. Some are smaller, but like I
19 mentioned, we're approaching this thing from a
20 statistical perspective.

21 Q. Based on this exhibit -- now take a step
22 back. These figures I estimated off of the recovery,
23 do they pretty much correspond to Mr. Huck's?

24 A. Yes, they do. The individual wells
25 correspond to the south here, pretty much well

1 below. I don't have much problem with
2 discrepancies. That's just interpretative-type
3 discrepancy. I think the fact that we've come up
4 with a total field recovery that's essentially
5 similar I think further supports the validity of the
6 information.

7 Q. Based on this exhibit in your studies,
8 what do you anticipate happening if the well -- the
9 proposed 8 #2 well is drilled at Hanley's location
10 as opposed to Santa Fe's location?

11 A. I believe there would be a significant
12 pressure drop realized from the direct 40-acre
13 offset well in the Wolfcamp formation. That's based
14 on the occurrence, or what we call models, of this
15 situation occurring in two other areas.

16 Q. Okay. And will a well drilled at
17 Hanley's proposed location adequately drain the
18 reserves in the southwest of the northwest of
19 Section 8, which is acreage owned by Heyco and Santa
20 Fe?

21 A. I don't believe it would.

22 Q. What do you estimate as far as reserve
23 loss?

24 A. Based on interference work that we've
25 done, it appears as though -- and also keeping in

1 mind the timeliness of the drilling of the well --
2 we estimate approximately 60,000 barrels when we
3 left, with the drilling of the Hanley location.

4 Q. Okay. Now you mentioned pressure draw
5 down. Let me refer you to your Exhibits H and I,
6 and also to Mr. Thoma's Exhibit E, and discuss the
7 conclusions you've reached regarding pressure draw
8 down in the South Corbin pool.

9 A. Okay. What we have here on Exhibit E
10 are the two exceptional wells to that
11 northeast/southwest development pattern. The west
12 Corbin Number 1 is located in the southeast and the
13 northeast of 18. West Corbin Number 5 is located in
14 the southwest and the northwest of 17.

15 The two wells in question, in obtaining
16 relevant information from Meridian, the fact that
17 the West Corbin 1 well was drilled and started
18 producing in 1981 out of the "AF" interval,
19 indicated this interval right here. Subsequently it
20 produced 106,000 barrels out of recovery to date, at
21 which time they added the "AB" carbonate to that
22 production stream and they comingled both intervals
23 together.

24 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Where did that happen?

25 A. When?

1 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Where is that on here?

2 A. On Exhibit H I annotated at the top
3 showing the initial production of one of 82, or
4 initial bottom hole pressure of 82 of 4,000 pounds.
5 Out to 2 of 88 which is when they added the AD
6 carbonate.

7 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) What was the "AF"
8 pressure as of 1988?

9 A. The reservoir pressure to the bottom
10 hole pressure, as of 10 of '85 after the well had
11 produced 70, 80,000 barrels of oil. It dropped to
12 4,000 pounds down to 1,000 pounds indicating that
13 the reservoir is significantly depleting;
14 essentially 75 percent depleted. When they added
15 the perforation, they added the "AD" interval.
16 There was not a significant pumpup in production in
17 the well. Then the offset well -- the offset 40 acre
18 direct -- was drilled by Southland Royalty. It's a
19 West Corbin Federal Number 5, and it came in and
20 they opened up the "AC" carbonate.

21 Q. So it was not initially producing from
22 the same zone as the #1 well, was it?

23 A. That's correct. And I believe the
24 pressure information supports that data. As shown
25 on Exhibit I is the production curve for the West

1 Corbin Federal Number 5, showing that that well was
2 originally completed in the "AC" carbonate, and the
3 official production of 8 of '85 with an initial
4 bottom hole pressure of 42,065 pounds further
5 supporting the isolation of the carbonate intervals
6 that John had mentioned earlier.

7 Within the year and a half the well had
8 produced 145,000 barrels of oil and had sustained
9 essentially 75 percent draw down in reservoir
10 pressure, also down to 1,000 pounds of audible
11 pressure. At that point, or at 3 of '87, Southland
12 came in and added the "AF" and the "AE" carbonate
13 zone as indicated by this number 2 mark right here.

14 Q. And you're referring to Exhibit E?

15 A. That's correct, opening up to
16 competitive zone that was originally producing by
17 the offset well in the #1. If you look at the
18 production curve about 3 of '87, there is a slight
19 bump up in production. Realized from this added
20 perforations to isolate which interval it came from,
21 "AE" or "AF," I think is minor, but the fact that
22 the reservoir's drained. The AF interval in an
23 offset 40 direct is drained. There is no
24 significant bump up in production.

25 Q. So in your opinion, extrapolating this

1 to the 8-1 and 8-2 situation, the Hanley location is
2 proved, and it produces from the same zone as the
3 8 #1 well, will there be pressure depletion?

4 A. I believe there will with the fact that
5 you can see up to a 3,000-pound drop within a year
6 and a half.

7 Q. Has this pressure depletion been shown
8 in other Wolfcamp wells in this area?

9 A. Yes, it has. As mentioned in the
10 original examiner's hearing, there's also two wells
11 off to the east approximately two to three miles.

12 Q. To to the west?

13 A. To the west, I'm sorry. Shown by this
14 exhibit --

15 Q. A.

16 A. Exhibit A.

17 Q. Section 15 and section 16. Meridian came
18 in and drilled the Mitchell state #1 as shown on
19 Exhibit J -- or, I'm sorry -- Exhibit K. That's the
20 production of that well.

21 Q. What was the initial pressure of that
22 well?

23 A. Initial pressure was approximately 4,000
24 pounds annotated on the bottom.

25 COMMISSIONER WEISS: 4,030 pounds?

1 A. That's an extrapolated Peace Star, based
2 on build-up analysis. And that was 2 of '90.
3 Meridian came in and involuntarily drilled a direct
4 40-acre offset.

5 Q. You say, "involuntarily." Why is that?

6 A. Under their farmout obligation with
7 Mitchell Energy they were forced to drill 40-acre
8 offsets.

9 Q. Okay. Go ahead.

10 A. Shown on Exhibit J is the 40-acre direct
11 offset.

12 Q. Are those two wells producing from the
13 same zone?

14 A. Those two wells are producing from what
15 John has shown as the AG carbonate, which is the
16 lowermost interval. The significance of this is the
17 fact that you see a substantial pressure draw down
18 on offset 40-acre direct wells. The pressure in the
19 No. 2 well when it had come on initially was 2,906
20 pounds, showing about approximately 1,100 pounds
21 drop in the reservoir pressure realized from a
22 direct 40-acre offset well.

23 Q. And that 1,000-pound or 1,100-pound
24 pressure drop, what period of time occurred before
25 that pressure drop?

1 A. That's four months.

2 Q. Okay. Now, I don't know if you have it
3 in front of you, Mr. Offenberger, but Hanley has
4 presented an isoproduction map which indicated
5 estimated ultimate recoveries of the Kachina 8 #1 at
6 250,000 barrels, and for the Kachina 5 #1 at 125,000
7 barrels. For a well at Hanley's I believe they
8 estimated 250,000 barrels and also I believe added
9 another 130,000 barrels at Santa Fe's location if
10 all those wells were drilled. Do you agree with
11 that?

12 A. I disagree strongly with that. The fact
13 that the isoproduction map does not incorporate any
14 of the pressure information that we've seen out here
15 in this area with the fact that we have a direct
16 40-acre offset.

17 Q. And does that map take into account
18 production from separate zones?

19 A. No, I don't believe it does.

20 Q. Finally and very briefly,
21 Mr. Offenberger, what is your opinion regarding the
22 commission allowing the nonstandard 40-acre units?

23 A. I believe by permitting a direct 40-acre
24 offset, that there will be undrained reserves in the
25 southern half of the northwest quarter of section 8.

1 Q. Another well would have to be drilled
2 perhaps on Santa Fe's acreage in the southwest and
3 the northwest for recovery?

4 A. To recover the reserves, but
5 economically whether we would take that position,
6 likely not to the fact that it would be close to
7 marginal economical wells.

8 Q. Mr. Offenberger, were Exhibits G through
9 K prepared by you or under your direction?

10 A. Yes, they were.

11 Q. And your opinion is to grant Santa Fe's
12 application and for denial of Hanley's application
13 conservation and preservation of waste and the
14 protection of drilling rights?

15 A. Would you repeat that, please?

16 Q. Is the granting of Santa Fe's
17 application and the denial of Hanley's application
18 interest in the conservation and the prevention of
19 waste?

20 A. Yes.

21 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I move for the
22 admission of Exhibits G through K.

23 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection,
24 Exhibits G through K will be admitted into the
25 record. Mr. Kellahin.

1 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chariman.

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

4 Q. Mr. Offenberger, in response to
5 Mr. Bruce, you've said based upon interference work,
6 you estimate that if the Santa Fe -- if the Hanley
7 location for the well is drilled, and there will be
8 60,000 barrels of oil left in the reservoir?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Is that interference work in the Corbin
11 Wolfcamp confined to an analysis you've made on
12 pressure communication between the Corbin 1 and the
13 Corbin 5 well that we've seen on the cross section?
14 I think that was -- what was that, Exhibit H? So I
15 can keep the record straight here, let me see what
16 we've got.

17 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I'm sorry -- Exhibit E,
18 the two well cross sections.

19 Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Is that the
20 interference work that you have based your
21 conclusion that if the Hanley location is drilled,
22 there will be 60,000 barrels of oil left in that
23 spacing?

24 A. It's not based on those two particular
25 wells. It's based on the equivalent interval that's

1 produced in the Mitchell 16 well, section 16 of
2 1833.

3 Q. That's in the Young Wolfcamp, isn't it?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. Can we look at the Corbin
6 Wolfcamp? The pressure information that's available
7 is confined to the Corbin 1 and the Corbin 5, isn't
8 it?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. Lead me through the analysis now. When
11 we look at those two wells, the -- I forgot the
12 sequence. Was the number 5 the first well?

13 A. Generally Southland has developed wells
14 in the numerical sequence. West Corbin Number 1
15 well is the first well.

16 Q. All right. It says, "Aztec." I assume
17 that was a different operator?

18 A. Aztec was a predecessor to Southland
19 Royalty which was the predecessor to Meridian.

20 Q. I'm with you. All right. The #1 well
21 is the first well. They drilled that well and it is
22 perforated where in this Wolfcamp, which one?

23 A. Indicated as the #1 alongside the
24 perforations.

25 Q. All right. So we have the first

1 perforations down in the "AF" carbonate in the
2 Number 1 well, and they produced that, they get oil
3 out of that?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. In sequence then are they still
6 producing out of the AF carbonate when the number 5
7 well is drilled?

8 A. Are they producing out of the AF
9 carbonate when the number 5 was drilled?

10 Q. I'm trying to get the chronology.

11 A. Yes, they are.

12 Q. All right. So they're producing out of
13 the AF carbonate in the #1 well. The number 5 well
14 is drilled by Southland, and I assume that they
15 continued with their methodology of testing the
16 lower and working on up?

17 A. No.

18 Q. They didn't do that here?

19 A. No they didn't.

20 Q. Where did they first perforate?

21 A. They started out the "AC" carbonate
22 indicated as the #1 beside the perforation.

23 Q. All right. I'm with you. They started
24 at the top and they perforated and are producing out
25 of the "AC" carbonate?

1 A. That was their initial completion
2 interval; that's correct.

3 Q. Did they produce out of it?

4 A. Yes, they did.

5 Q. So when these two wells in 40-acre
6 offsets are competing, the Number 5 is competing for
7 the "AC" reserves at the same time the #1 is
8 competing for the "AF" reserves?

9 A. That's correct, and they are isolated.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. The pressure data that we've seen.

12 Q. Okay. When the next -- what is the next
13 completion? Is it the second zone in the Number 5,
14 or the second zone in the #1?

15 A. Okay. The "AF" interval was added in
16 the Number 5 well first, then the "AD" interval was
17 added in the #1 well.

18 Q. All right. So the third completion in
19 the two wells is the "A" carbonate in the Number 5
20 well?

21 A. In a well. It's perforated into the
22 top.

23 Q. Why is it adjusted to the top?

24 A. Because it's communicated.

25 Q. All right. And your conclusion then is

1 because of that relationship to those completions,
2 those two -- the "AE" and the "AF" are
3 communicating, and you saw pressure draw down in
4 from the other?

5 A. Could you restate that?

6 Q. Well, I don't want to put words in your
7 mouth. Which one was -- which of the carbonates was
8 pressure depleted in the #1 well -- by the #1 well
9 when it was perforated in Number 5?

10 A. The #1 well had realized a 4,000 to
11 1,000-pound drop. Five was drilled, completed in
12 the "AC," came back up in the "AE" and "AF," and
13 there was no pause in production -- significant drop
14 in production. At the same time they had run bottom
15 hole pressure before they recompleted to the "AD" in
16 the #1 well, showing that the pressure dropped to
17 4,000 pounds. The fact that you saw that much
18 pressure drop in a short period of time, plus the
19 fact that you saw no production pump up with the
20 addition of the "AF" interval would indicate to me
21 pretty strongly that you've seen some interference
22 in drainage within the "AF" interval, within the two
23 wells.

24 Q. And that's all we got to work with in
25 terms of pressure interference with the pool?

1 A. No.

2 Q. In this Corbin?

3 A. In the South Corbin field, yes. Keep in
4 mind that our geologist has stated the fact that the
5 "AG" interval that you're looking at in the
6 Mitchell is comparable to what we're looking at in
7 the South Corbin Wolfcamp.

8 Q. Okay. We've got the #1 and the
9 Number 5. The #1 is in section 18. We've got the
10 Number 5 in Section 17. 40-acre offsets to the
11 number 1 well is also a Wolfcamp well. Was there
12 pressure interference between those two wells?

13 A. I'm not aware that there was any
14 pressure information obtained from the south offsets
15 Santa Fe gave us, or Santa Fe -- I'm sorry.
16 Meridian gave us all the pressure information that
17 they had on the South Corbin field, and that was one
18 of the wells that was not in that information.

19 Q. Let's go to Exhibit G, if you will,
20 please, Mr. Offenberger. Mr. Thoma just told us
21 that on his geologic analysis we can go to a 40-acre
22 offset, and we don't always encounter the same
23 reservoir rock. You agreee, don't you?

24 A. Yes. Reservoir quality.

25 Q. Correction. When we look at your

1 reserves assigned to the 8-1 well, what's the
2 ultimate recovery?

3 A. I haven't assigned reserves to the 8 #1
4 well. I haven't indicated in that exhibit, Tom,
5 that 8-1 had reserves assigned to it.

6 Q. Could you tell us what you calculate to
7 be the ultimate recovery of reserves from the 8-1
8 well?

9 A. I treated that as a typical well with
10 approximately 100,000 barrels or 106,000 barrels of
11 oil.

12 Q. And what area will they capture this
13 106,000 barrels of oil?

14 A. From the 80 acres of drainage that it
15 would realize.

16 Q. Is it going to drain in the square?

17 A. Drain in what?

18 Q. Is it going to drain in a square or
19 rectangle?

20 A. The drainage pattern that would be
21 realized?

22 Q. Yes, sir.

23 A. No. I believe what you will see is a
24 type of a lobe-drainage pattern, the fact that there
25 has been an established diagonal pattern within the

1 field. Typically the wells that are further apart
2 will see a larger radius, or ellipse, as opposed to
3 the direct. You'll see it narrower, so you'll get
4 sort of an optical-type drainage pattern.

5 Q. That optical -- that's "elliptical"?

6 A. "Elliptical," I'm sorry.

7 Q. That elliptical drainage pattern will
8 conform to the geology of the reservoir, will it
9 not?

10 A. We hope it does.

11 Q. It will have to, won't it? The
12 configuration of the oil and how it's produced by
13 the well will conform to the containment that it's
14 in?

15 A. That's true.

16 Q. Subject to interference by the wells?

17 A. True.

18 Q. If there's no well drilled in the west
19 half of the northwest that we're worried about, that
20 the 80-acre standup were fussing with?

21 A. (Witness nods head.)

22 Q. What well is going to get the oil?

23 A. If there's no well drilled in the west
24 half of the northwest, a large portion, or I should
25 say, a portion of the reserves that will be

1 attributed to a well drilled there would be captured
2 by our well.

3 Q. The 8-1 well is going to get it?

4 A. No, I said a portion of it.

5 Q. A portion. What percentage of those
6 reserves are going to be produced by the 8-1 well?

7 A. Maybe 30 or 40 percent.

8 Q. What tells you that percent?

9 A. The fact that we've looked at two wells
10 in the Young Wolfcamp field, and looking at the
11 production performance on those. Realizing the
12 interference is included, and it's shown on the
13 production curves clearly, you can see that there is
14 a shift in recovery realized by direct 40-acre
15 offsets.

16 Q. So when we look at the 60,000 barrels of
17 oil that are going to be left in the spacing unit if
18 the Hanley well is drilled at their location --

19 A. Approximately.

20 Q. -- what volume is recovered by the
21 Hanley well at the Hanley location?

22 A. I've estimated between 40 -- 45 to
23 60,000 barrels of oil.

24 Q. How did you get that number?

25 A. Two methods. Well, two methods to arrive

1 at that number: one being primarily -- there's a
2 timing function involved here, and as you've seen
3 here, that there's a significant pressure drop of
4 the 40-acre direct offsets. We had looked at these
5 Mitchell wells and realized that you have two wells
6 there that were drilled within four months,
7 essentially. We're now approaching 8 months to where
8 an offset would be drilled, which is twice as long
9 as what's been experienced over here.

10 Looking at the offset well that was
11 drilled subsequent to the initial well, you're
12 looking at about 80 to 100,000 barrels of oil in the
13 Mitchell well. Because this has drug on, the fact
14 that it has, and there's been some drainage going
15 on, I think with the time element and the
16 interference element both incorporated, we're
17 looking at approximately 45 to 60,000 barrels if the
18 well is drilled. I estimated by October.

19 Q. When we look at Exhibit G, are the
20 assumptions made in this display such that you're
21 assuming the same porosity value for each of these
22 wells?

23 A. Like I had mentioned earlier, I feel
24 that there will be wells that have higher porosity,
25 there will be wells that have lower. Instead of

1 John going through a foot-by-foot analysis, we used
2 what he felt was a statistical average of what he's
3 seen out here in the area.

4 Q. Okay. When we come to the thickness,
5 have you used perforated pipe?

6 A. That's what I had mentioned, yes.

7 Q. How does that reflect thickness in terms
8 of pay quality for these wells in the Wolfcamp?

9 A. The majority of these wells were drilled
10 by Meridian, and we feel comfortable with the fact
11 that they're perforated, what they feel is
12 productive pay, and we made that assumption when we
13 ran this analysis.

14 Q. Okay. When we look at the last column
15 in the analysis, it says, "area acres." If there's
16 not an entry at that point, do I understand that
17 that well has no area of drainage applied to it?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. I count 13?

20 A. I don't come up with the same number
21 that you do.

22 Q. Out of 37 wells I get about 13 that only
23 have 40 acres. Is that about right?

24 A. I don't know. Without doing further
25 analysis I don't --

1 Q. Out of 37 wells I can find only four
2 that have about 80 acres. How many do you get?

3 A. 70 acres. You mean the average?

4 Q. Approximately, plus or minus 80 acres.
5 I see there's only about four of them.

6 A. I think -- I come up with six.

7 Q. I separated some out. I had five that I
8 had over 100 acres. Maybe I miscounted. Have you
9 had a chance to look at Mr. Huck's statistical
10 analysis that he prepared in his list?

11 A. Just briefly. This is the first time.

12 Q. Have you an opportunity to determine
13 whether or not you have any disagreement with how he
14 has interpreted and reached his conclusions about
15 that information?

16 A. No. I think it supports what we've seen
17 so far also.

18 Q. You my talk that they're going to have a
19 difference of opinion, don't you?

20 A. It appears that way.

21 Q. Thank you.

22 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman.

23 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Well then, Commissioner
24 Bailey?

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:

2 Q. This is just an added clarification.
3 The current production, is that barrels of oil per
4 month, or is that barrels of oil per day?

5 A. That's per day. I'm sorry, yeah. It's
6 per day, not per month, as indicated.

7 Q. I'm done.

8 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Weiss.

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

11 Q. You mentioned that you estimated Peace
12 Star and buildup. What did you get for KH?

13 Q. I didn't get a KH. I didn't go through
14 that analysis. I was just interested in Peace
15 Star.

16 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you. That's all I
17 have.

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY COMMISSIONER LAMAY:

20 Q. Going back to Exhibit G just to follow
21 through more on Mr. Kellahin's question here: If
22 you have -- assuming the 24 wells you have listed
23 under area acres -- I count 12 that are greater than
24 40 acres, 12 that are less than 40 acres. What I'm
25 getting at is we have a reservoir here that you say

1 will not drain the 80 acres that are assigned to it,
2 or do you feel that it will, or that -- can you
3 count on that?

4 A. I think it's highly variable. I feel
5 that the statistics show here that we have random
6 distribution. Show that you feel somewhat certain
7 that you're looking at a typical well each time you
8 drill one out there, and the average that we come up
9 with is approximately 70 acres in each well.

10 Q. Do you have an average, but when you
11 look at each individual well, a certain percentage
12 of them fall above a number, and a certain
13 percentage below it? It looks like maybe half of
14 them will, according to your analysis that we've
15 seen here, and half of them won't?

16 A. Right.

17 Q. So the average -- I guess is kind of
18 meaningless if you're looking at the variation of
19 production. You have some wells that produce a
20 quarter of a million barrels, you have some that
21 make, you know, 10,000 to 5,000, and the reason why
22 I'm breaking this up, we're assuming with the
23 testimony that we have a heck of a generous
24 reservoir, or block. You take two wells -- let's
25 take your example of the Aztec West Corbin 1,

1 Southland Royalty West Corbin Number 5. If you take
2 that thickness which looks substantial in the West
3 Corbin Number 1, the perforated interval, and take
4 the porosity there, you could get quite a bit of oil
5 out of there, can't you, with a relatively small
6 area of drainage?

7 A. With that thickness I believe, yes.

8 Q. With that thickness. That's what I'm
9 getting at. If you have a real thick interval, you
10 don't need a lot of variable extent, do you, in
11 order to drain that?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. So is it possible that we're looking at
14 situations that have -- I mean, when they perforated
15 this down here, they didn't get a bump, but, my
16 gosh, there's only a little bit of porosity to
17 account for thing because it used to be that well's
18 strike, the West Corbin 5. What leads you to
19 believe that there's a reservoir continuity between
20 those two wells in the AF zone?

21 A. Just interpretation, geological
22 interpretation.

23 Q. It looks like four feet of pay -- I
24 mean, if you're going to call that pay -- right at
25 the very top. A little bit of limestone as, you

1 know, kind of low recividity, but you're coming off
2 a shelf kick there too, above it. I mean, if you're
3 saying they perforated the same reservoir and they
4 showed completion, I question whether there's any
5 reservoir there to be connected to that main zone.
6 Just look at that perforated interval in the log
7 interpretation, or however you want to interpret
8 that.

9 A. Right. I think log interpretations
10 significantly out here have not been totally
11 conclusive. We've seen wells where we've had certain
12 development on recividity porosity lobes that you
13 would think is productive, that is not productive.
14 So even though, you know it does not appear on the
15 log to be productive, it could have been productive.

16 Q. Could have been?

17 A. Yeah.

18 Q. I don't know how with just that kind of
19 information you could say it's reservoir rock or it
20 is not reservoir rock. You don't see a bump, so
21 you're assuming, okay. You may not have a reservoir
22 at all?

23 A. That's possible, but I think the
24 pressure draw down here demonstrates that you've
25 seen significant drops in reservoir -- overall

1 reservoir energy within a short period of time.

2 Q. On the West Corbin #1. You've covered a
3 lot of oil. You also got a thick section. Could it
4 not be that you've just depleted one of those blocks
5 with a very thick section, that it doesn't extend
6 very far?

7 A. That's possibly true.

8 Q. I asked this question of the other
9 engineer. You've somewhat answered it, but your
10 conclusion seems to be -- and I don't want to put
11 words in your mouth, but there are definite areas
12 where you have proved communication between wells
13 out here. Pressure communication between zones?

14 A. Between well bores.

15 Q. Between well bores?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. How common would you estimate that would
18 be? The rule or the exception to the rule?

19 A. There's been --

20 Q. On 40-acre offsets?

21 A. There's been limited -- well, as you can
22 see, the predominant pattern has been 80 diagonal.
23 Where there has been direct 40, there has been
24 pressure information in only two cases that we know
25 out of the total 38 wells that we drilled.

1 Q. So it's really more of how you feel
2 because you've only got two examples to say, "Yes,
3 there is communication," or "There isn't." Is that
4 what you're saying or am I misinterpreting what
5 you're saying?

6 A. Well, I'm not sure.

7 Q. I'm not sure. What I'm trying to find
8 out are the examples that -- you've listed this one
9 here that I guess I have some problem with whether
10 those truly are connected. Are there other examples
11 where there are definitely pressure communication on
12 offsets that has been measured that you can point to
13 on the map today?

14 A. On the South Corbin there hasn't. The
15 Mitchell wells that are producing from the same
16 interval there has been, which are off to the west.

17 Q. So there is, but there's probably lack
18 of data, would you say, in the the South Corbin to
19 say there is or is not pressure communication with
20 offsets?

21 A. Comprehensively I'd say there isn't.
22 It's just been lately that Meridian and us have
23 taken the approach that bottom hole pressures are
24 going to be kind of a routine completion procedure.
25 The fact is that when they first set up the rules

1 and established the 80 acre, there was limited
2 pressure data. We hope with further development of
3 the field that we can obtain that and justify our
4 80-acre pattern.

5 Q. Right now are you uncomfortable with the
6 80 acre pattern? Do you think it would make -- maybe
7 40 would be more appropriate to drain the oil, or do
8 you feel that 80 is the appropriate spacing at this
9 point?

10 A. I still feel that 80 is the appropriate
11 spacing.

12 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Weiss has another
13 question. That's all I have.

14 EXAMINATION

15 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

16 Q. Again, on the pressure build-up data,
17 perhaps an explanation for some of this. What was
18 the general character of the build-up curve itself?
19 "Corner plot," I guess you used.

20 A. Yes, corner plot.

21 Q. Did it look like a naturally affected
22 reservoir?

23 A. I haven't look at the build-up data on
24 the Mitchell 16. I was calculating the number that
25 Meridian provided to us, and the Peace Star's within

1 a few percent of the flattened-out pressure, and we
2 have done some build up analysis on the
3 Kachina 8 #1, and it does indicate that there's dual
4 porosity system producing.

5 Q. Well, that would explain some of this,
6 you know. Where those things show up is anybody's
7 guess. I mean, how do you find the fracture -- the
8 density fracture area? I certainly don't know how,
9 but that kind of information might be useful in the
10 future. That's all. Thank you.

11 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: The witness may be
12 excused. Let's take a 15-minute break.

13 (Recess taken at 3:55 p.m.)

14 (Back on the record at 4:10 p.m.)

15 MR. BRUCE: I have one more witness,
16 Mr. Chairman.

17 DIRECT EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. BRUCE:

19 Q. Would you please state your name and
20 city of residence for the record?

21 A. It's Darrell Roberts, and I live in
22 Midland, Texas.

23 Q. And what is your occupation, sir?

24 A. Drilling engineer.

25 Q. Whom do you work for?

1 A. Santa Fe Energy Resources.

2 Q. Are you familiar with the engineering
3 matters -- the drilling matters related to the
4 proposed Santa Fe well in these cases?

5 A. Yes, I am.

6 Q. Have you previously been admitted as an
7 expert drilling engineer before the Oil Conservation
8 Division previously?

9 A. Yes, I have.

10 Q. Mr. Darrell Roberts, would you outline
11 your experience in drilling wells in this specific
12 area?

13 A. Okay. In 1981 I was employed by
14 Southland Royalty. Starting in 1982 my area of
15 assignment was southeastern New Mexico and
16 specifically in the area of 18 south, 32 east and 18
17 south, 33 east. I've drilled -- or involved in the
18 drilling of the 16 Wolfcamp wells, and since 1982
19 with being employed to Southland Royalty and
20 Meridian and now Santa Fe. I've been involved in --
21 let's see. Around in the 36 wells in this area. In
22 this area -- I guess I'll just stop there.

23 Q. Okay. In the area of 18 south, 32 east
24 and 1833?

25 A. Right.

1 MR. BRUCE: I tender Mr. Roberts as an expert
2 drilling engineer.

3 COMMISSION LAMAY: His qualifications are
4 accepted.

5 Q. (By Mr. Bruce) First off, Mr. Roberts,
6 would you tell us just briefly about additional
7 wells drilled in the pool since the examiner hearing
8 and Santa Fe's plans for additional wells?

9 A. Well there has been alluded to in the
10 cross section. We've drilled -- we've drilled the
11 Kachina 5-1, and we stated and sent in a permit for
12 the Kachina 5-2 in the northeast quarter of south
13 quarter section five, and then also Santa Fe
14 participated in the Corbin 28, West Corbin 28,
15 operated by Meridian, which is in the northeast
16 quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 17.

17 Q. Okay. Did Santa Fe ask you to be the
18 named operator of the well in these cases?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Next, Mr. Roberts, would you move onto
21 Santa Fe's Exhibit L and describe that for the
22 examiner?

23 A. This is a cost comparison that I
24 prepared to try to compare Hanley's cost estimate to
25 a cost estimate that I prepared, and in doing this

1 I've made it in a format of Santa Fe's cost
2 estimate. And in previous testimony we submitted an
3 AFE for the Kachina -- a cost estimate for the
4 Kachina 8-2, which is -- we took into account that
5 -- we didn't take into account the fact that we
6 would be using a time battery. I assumed they would
7 be using a common tank value from the 8-1, and I've
8 since learned that wouldn't be possible because of a
9 royalty interest, so I guess to make a long story
10 short, I've added around \$35,000 to the Kachina 8-2.

11 Q. The original AFE?

12 A. Right. To make two comparisons of the
13 cost estimates equitable, comparing apples to
14 apples.

15 Q. Okay, now looking at Exhibit L is there
16 much difference in the dry hole cost of both Hanley
17 and Santa Fe?

18 A. No, there's not.

19 Q. Where do the differences come from then?

20 A. It's mainly in the completion and the
21 facilities part of the, you know, making a producer
22 out of a dry hole.

23 Q. Would you go through the main items and
24 describe why you think the well cost -- the well
25 cost estimates of both Hanley and Santa Fe are both

1 roughly equivalent?

2 A. Okay. If you look at this comparison
3 log on the far righthand column, the variance, which
4 is comparing the variance of the Santa Fe producer
5 versus the Hanley producer, there's some items there
6 that are highlighted in orange, and these are items
7 that we've not included in our cost estimate that I
8 did not see that Hanley had included in their cost
9 estimate. Would you like me to go through these?

10 Q. Yes, very briefly.

11 A. The first one is conductor casing, which
12 is \$3,000, and I think this is necessary since we're
13 drilling in a sand dune environment on the surface
14 and it's a common practice.

15 Q. Does Meridian use conductor casing as
16 well?

17 A. Yes, they do. The second item is a
18 \$15,000 under lease facility cost, which is
19 roustabout labor to install the facilities and flow
20 line, stuff like that which I think is -- everybody
21 will agree is necessary -- fencing. Santa Fe puts
22 chainlink fence around all their batteries and -- I
23 think we do a very good job of doing that, and so
24 that is a cost that we incur and that I included.

25 If we have inspection of tangible items,

1 which we inspect our casing before we run it in the
2 hole -- We also have drilling equipment rentals,
3 which is the \$3,000, and then we also have
4 completion tool rentals drilling out a BV tool, and
5 stuff like that.

6 We have also from \$9,200 for
7 administrative overhead. This is stuff that we list
8 because it's not like leases or something like that
9 that we've already spent the money for. This is a
10 cost that will be incurred to drill a well, and we
11 present this to give our managers the options to
12 decide whether to drill a well or not. And then the
13 last item is the \$5,000 for testing. And as you can
14 see, we're more into voluble pressure testing and
15 trying to find out what exactly is going on with the
16 reservoir.

17 Q. Okay. Now this \$757,000, completed well
18 cost for Santa Fe, is that -- Santa Fe tends to put
19 these well costs on a liberal side as far as well
20 cost estimates?

21 A. Yes, we do. We use book values for the
22 casing and stuff like that. We give a high side
23 estimate, so that we -- so we don't have to
24 supplement an AFE for being overextended. We do it
25 at a high side and also it gives us -- gives our

1 partners an idea of, you know, of an outside -- a
2 high limit of what's going to be spent on the well.

3 Q. Do you expect final well costs to be
4 lower than that \$757,000 figure?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. Would you please move on to Exhibit M
7 and describe some of the recent well costs in this
8 pool?

9 A. Okay. I've prepared this. It's just a
10 listing of actual well costs in section five, seven
11 and eight of 18 South, 33 east, and these are all
12 11,500-foot, South Corbin Wolfcamp wells, and I've
13 got here they were all drilled in 1991, and that's
14 not true. The Kachina 8-1 was drilled in 1990, so
15 I'd like to make that correction. But in the Kachina
16 8-1 the final well cost was \$705,437. This was
17 listed on actual cost on the drilling reports.

18 The Kachina 5 Federal #1 was \$738,625,
19 according to Meridian, the drilling reports that we
20 received because we were a partner in the West
21 Corbin Federal Number 26 in Section 8 of 18 south,
22 33 east. The final well cost was \$713,261, and then
23 off the air drilling report, the West Corbin 25 was
24 \$600,781, but that does not include facilities,
25 pumping unit, and stuff like that which they've

1 allotted \$94,000 on their cost estimate for that.

2 So if you added all that in there
3 together there, they're all in a range from \$700,000
4 to \$750,000, and I'd like to add that back on the
5 previous exhibit. If you added all those orange
6 items together, it totals up to be \$48,400, and if
7 you added that to the \$667,782, which is Hanley's
8 producing cost, that comes to \$716,182, which is in
9 the same range that we are.

10 Q. That must be the average of the last
11 four completed well costs?

12 A. Exactly.

13 Q. Does Meridian operate most of the wells
14 in this pool?

15 A. Yes, they do.

16 Q. Please refer briefly to Exhibit N and
17 describe that for the commission, please?

18 A. This is a copy of an award that the BLM
19 gave to Santa Fe Energy. It's called an
20 Environmental Initiative Award for last year, and
21 this was -- this is an annual award that they have
22 been awarding, and Santa Fe received this because of
23 our initiative that we take to comply and conform to
24 their rules and regulations, and I think it's just
25 another example of another governmental body that

1 thinks that Southland or Santa Fe does a good job.

2 Q. Okay. Mr. Roberts, there was a land
3 chronology submitted to the commission, and it had
4 approximately two months' delay between the
5 completion of the Kachina 8-1 well and the time when
6 that well began to produce. Could you describe why
7 that two-month interval occurred?

8 A. Yes. Mainly we -- I'd just like to give
9 you some dates based on our drilling report, which
10 we've supplied to Hanley. The Kachina 8-1 drilling
11 rig was released on 10-31-90. We moved in a
12 completion rig on November the 7th of '90, and then
13 we had made the completion and made -- the initial
14 pencil test was performed on November the 15th of
15 '90, and then the well was shut in pending
16 connection to a Conoco gas line, and it was
17 connected to their low-pressure gas line on
18 January 12th of '91, and then production -- and it
19 was commenced on January 13th of '91.

20 Q. Okay. And finally, on some archaeologic
21 matters. Has Santa Fe's proposed location been
22 approved from an archaeologic aspect by the federal
23 government?

24 A. Not by the federal government.

25 Q. Has it been cleared by your

1 archaeologist?

2 A. Yes, it has. We asked our archaeologist
3 only to go out and do a prestaking survey of the
4 west half of Section 8. West half of the northwest
5 quarter of Section 8, and the information he told me
6 was that the northwest quarter of the northwest
7 quarter has a significant archaeological site over
8 that area.

9 Q. And that's Hanley's location?

10 A. Right. And that's Hanley's particular
11 location in that area, and it appeared to him that
12 they were having trouble finding a site because of
13 the archaeology. He also alluded -- Meridian has
14 alluded to the fact that there is an archaeological
15 site over in Section 7.

16 Q. The east half of the northeast?

17 A. Right. And he also looked at our
18 location which would be the southwest quarter of the
19 northwest quarter, and said there's no
20 archaeological site there.

21 Q. Were Exhibits L through N prepared by
22 you or compiled from company records?

23 A. Yes, they were.

24 Q. And in your opinion is the granting of
25 Santa Fe's application in the interest of

1 conservation and the prevention of waste?

2 A. Yes.

3 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, I move for the
4 admission of Santa Fe's Exhibit L through N.

5 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Without objection, L
6 through N will be admitted into the record.
7 Mr. Kellahin.

8 MR. KELLAHIN: No questions.

9 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Commissioner Bailey?

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:

12 Q. Exhibit L, are these actual costs
13 including all of the orange-highlighted costs of
14 Exhibit L?

15 A. Except for the overhead, administration
16 overhead.

17 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all the questions
18 I have.

19 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: I have no questions. You
20 may be excused.

21 MR. BRUCE: I rest my case.

22 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you, Mr. Bruce.
23 Mr. Carr.

24 MR. CARR: We have a cross section to put up.

25 DIRECT EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. CARR:

2 Q. Please state your name for the record,
3 please?

4 A. Larry Brooks.

5 Q. Where do you reside?

6 A. Artesia, New Mexico.

7 Q. Mr. Brooks, by whom are you employed and
8 in what capacity?

9 A. Harvey Yates Company, exploration
10 geologist.

11 Q. Can you briefly summarize your
12 educational background for the commission, please?

13 A. Yes. I have a Bachelor of Science in
14 geology with a combined science major in chemistry
15 and math, New Mexico, Highlands University.

16 Q. When was that received?

17 A. 1978.

18 Q. Since graduation, for whom have you
19 worked?

20 A. I worked for the state engineer's office
21 as an engineering technician. I've have also worked
22 for the oil conservation division as a district
23 geologist in Artesia for five years, and I have now
24 worked for Heyco for over five years as an
25 exploration geologist.

1 Q. Are you familiar with the Wolfcamp and
2 the Bone Springs formation in southeastern New
3 Mexico?

4 A. Exclusively.

5 Q. And are these formations in this
6 particular area a primary part of your assignment
7 for the Harvey Yates Company?

8 A. Yes. It is my daily debt.

9 Q. On how many wells have you actually been
10 the geologist that have been drilled to these
11 formations in southeastern New Mexico?

12 A. 56.

13 Q. And have you made a study of these
14 formations in the area which is the subject of this
15 hearing?

16 A. I have.

17 Q. And have you prepared certain exhibits
18 for presentation here today?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Have you testified before the division
21 as an expert geological witness?

22 A. I have.

23 MR. CARR: Are the witness' qualifications
24 acceptable?

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: His qualifications are

1 acceptable.

2 MR. KELLAHIN: Point of inquiry,
3 Mr. Chairman. I noticed Mr. Brooks' package of
4 exhibits he has -- when he was nominated -- as
5 effective drainage area displays. I might inquire
6 as to whether Mr. Brooks is purporting to provide
7 testimony as an expert reservoir engineer on
8 drainage issues for that display.

9 MR. CARR: May it please the commission. We
10 can address that now or later.

11 Mr. Brooks has prepared certain exhibits
12 on which he has placed circles which encompass 80
13 acres which are a reflection of the area that a well
14 is presumed to drain based on 80-acre spacing. He
15 has not made any calculations. He's not done
16 engineering calculations to support that. We would
17 stipulate that the circles are that and are not even
18 contoured to reflect the characteristics of the
19 geology, which would tend to affect the drainage
20 pattern by simply that representations of what an
21 80-acre radius around the well bore would drain. If
22 at the time we bring them up Mr. Kellahin wants to
23 object to the use of those, we can present that
24 testimony when we insert that cross section.

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Is that acceptable,

1 Mr. Kellahin?

2 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm happy to accept Mr. Carr's
3 stipulation, Mr. Chairman, with those conditions.
4 We have no objection to Mr. Brooks' qualifications.

5 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you. We realize
6 what when a geologist gets into
7 addition/subtraction, he's qualified.
8 Multiplication is a little beyond. He can draw
9 circles, but if he's going to qualify those circles
10 with any sort of scientific validity, we may
11 disqualify him.

12 MR. CARR: We hope you disqualify the circles
13 and not the witness.

14 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: We certainly will. We
15 will tend to qualify the testimony. Mr. Brooks, I
16 hope you know this was all in jest, and you know
17 that you're a qualified witness.

18 Q. (By Mr. Carr) what is the interest of
19 Harvey Yates Company in this case?

20 A. We want to drill the best location to
21 drain the Wolfcamp formation and produce the maximum
22 amount of reserves.

23 Q. What is the ownership interest of the
24 north half of section 8 of Harvey Yates Company?

25 A. We have joint interest in that lease of

1 50 percent working interest with Santa Fe with the
2 exception of the northwest quarter of the northwest
3 quarter.

4 Q. Have you prepared certain exhibits for
5 presentation here today?

6 A. I have.

7 Q. Would you identify what has been marked
8 as Harvey E Yates Company Exhibit 1, and review this
9 for the commission?

10 A. Okay. Exhibit 1 is a cross section that
11 runs across the Young Deep unit through the proposed
12 Santa Fe well at the actual Kachina 8-1 location.

13 What I've done is, I've found two
14 identical producing horizons that are the same
15 producing horizons that the Kachina 8-1 is
16 producing, and I've run this cross section from a
17 point at 1650 from the north by 90 from the east
18 section 15 down to the 1832, to the offset well,
19 which is 494 from the east 554 from the north same
20 section, due north 40-acre offsets, up through our
21 Young Deep 31, which would be the Wolfcamp well
22 drilled -- well, actually strawn tested, but we look
23 at the Wolfcamp on the way down, and through the
24 Young Deep 1, which is a Wolfcamp producer.

25 The next offset is the Young Deep 34,

1 which has the identical chirt lime that it's
2 producing offsets in the Meridian 16-2 and 2, and is
3 a recompletion attempt to assume production decline
4 to 100 barrels a day in the Bone Springs. I then go
5 across the South Corbin 7 well. I did not add it on
6 the cross section, but it is there, xeroxed for
7 reference, and then I go straight into the Kachina
8 8-1 well. I will discuss the Corbin 7-1 a little bit
9 later.

10 Q. And what interval are you trying to
11 depict here?

12 A. I hung this stratigraphically on what I
13 correlate as the E zone. It's really basic. I, for
14 simplicity, used A, B, C, D, E carbonate. That
15 corresponds to "AC," "AD," "AE," "AF," and "AG" of
16 Santa Fe.

17 Q. You're talking about the "E" interval.
18 What does that correlate to in the presentation made
19 by Santa Fe?

20 A. The "E" interval correlates to the
21 Kachina 8-1 producing zone occurrence.

22 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Which is the what?

23 A. The lowermost facies or the "AG."

24 Q. (By Mr. Carr) Now you've got some orange
25 lines running across this cross section?

1 A. Right.

2 Q. What does this show?

3 A. The orange lines show the A carbonate at
4 the top, the "B" carbonate the "C" carbonate, the
5 "D" carbonate, and the "E" carbonate. They are all
6 separated basinal solutions of middle mudstone and
7 calcareous shells.

8 Q. Let's go now to what has been marked as
9 Heyco Exhibit Number 2. Would you identify that,
10 please?

11 A. This is a structure map based on the top
12 of the Penn shale or the base of the "E" carbonate.

13 Q. Now what does this generally show you
14 about the structure in the area?

15 A. Well, essentially what that shows me is
16 that you have a saliceous basinal bottom. The
17 structures where the thickest carbonate in the "E"
18 zone are found are deposited in the lobes of the
19 structure. I feel that from the orientation of the
20 structure, that the Kachina 8-1 will be a long
21 depositional strike to the well in the "B" spot of
22 Section 18, which also has produced from the "AG" or
23 "E" zone.

24 I feel that it sets up your debris
25 network into which accumulation of whether by direct

1 fall off the shelf or ocean bottom, conditions will
2 accumulate in them because structural highs in any
3 school of debris flow exploration is a very poor
4 choice for looking for structural highs to say,
5 "Hey, we've got structural high here. This is
6 where we're going to have an accumulation."

7 What I've found in the Young Deep, I feel
8 that depositionally the Bone Spring is equivalent to
9 the Wolfcamp, and I'll refer to the Bone Springs for
10 a moment. The best producer that I've found is
11 structurally low to where the bottom has been
12 scoured out and the deposits have infilled the
13 bottom. Differing mineralogically than the
14 siliceous dolomid stones that surround the debris
15 flows, when what have -- our best producers with
16 fractures and with larger allots in this debris
17 deposited in these.

18 Rather we grade into a tight siliceous,
19 dark, dense, dolomid stone. I think the Wolfcamp is
20 doing the same thing. This bottom reflects the
21 basinal structure. I have isopach to follow.

22 What I see is structural highs. You have
23 a higher percentage of chert in almost all wells,
24 and by looking at samples on over 56 wells, and thin
25 sections, I've found that these reservoirs grade

1 from the base to the top, less saliceous as you go
2 up. The Kachina 5-1 is a prime example of that.
3 The top carbonate, which was limestone in the 8-1,
4 is 100 percent dolomite.

5 Q. So basically what conclusion can you
6 draw about the importance of structural position in
7 making a commercial well in these particular pools?

8 A. I feel structurally you have a
9 disadvantage. If you climb on to a structure, you
10 have a tendency to form carbonates that you're
11 looking to accumulate. 99 percent of our wells -- I
12 can give a prime example in the Young Deep. We have
13 three wells and we feel, "Hey, this is great. We're
14 gaining structure here. We're going to move up the
15 slope. We're going to get barn burners." We had
16 three wells down below that were 56 foot lower.
17 They had beautiful well-developed porosity. We
18 moved 56 foot up structure, we lost all the
19 porosity -- absolutely no porosity. We moved an
20 offset west, the Young Deep 12, which is on this
21 structure map to follow, we lost 73 foot of
22 structure and it came in at 600 barrels a day.

23 Q. Why don't we move to the Exhibit
24 Number 3, Heyco Exhibit Number 3 to your isopach?

25 A. This is the isopach of a gross fee

1 permit. This is not the net. It's just based on
2 the clean porosity at the top of the datum which I
3 hung to the top of the Penn shale. It includes
4 varying degrees across the cross section, 10 to
5 about 25 foot of dolomite limestone, which I use as
6 an instructive key to find when I'm in the reservoir
7 and when I'm out of the reservoir proper for the
8 chert zone. What I'll show you -- the Kachina 8-1
9 had 58 foot of this carbonate. The well in section
10 18 in the V spot had 40 feet. The well in the 8
11 spot of 18 had 60 feet and the due offset to that
12 had 65 foot, which also produced chert material, and
13 there are some definite mineralogic differences
14 between H and J spot -- H-I spot, excuse me.

15 Q. Anything else you wanted to review with
16 this exhibit?

17 A. With the cross section and with some of
18 the things that I've alluded to already, I'd like to
19 really discuss the nature more about the lithology.
20 What I found is these carbonate fairways on this E
21 carbonate facies showed three distinct well-bounded
22 facies. Porosity development for the most part
23 appears to be within the reef channel along the
24 mineralogic alterations bands especially in the
25 chert, not necessarily in the carbonate above. This

1 is all deposited on -- I'm looking at the bottom --
2 for a prime pictorial example of how many bottom you
3 can look at the Sandia Mountains, at the foothills
4 there, and that is how much they deposited.

5 I feel all across the slope the structure
6 of the Penn shale shows how much feet topography.
7 Basically your debris is in the infill in and
8 around. However the currents are, wherever they
9 come, it's a tortuous pass to get out. What I find
10 is that the lowest being the most unstable debris as
11 they're mixed; varying percentages of chirt.

12 Wells that tend to be 100 percent chirt
13 require more stresses to fracture. The chirt is
14 therefore to avoid a fracture. Wells that go the
15 other end of the spectrum of 80 percent, or better
16 limestone, also tend to be void of fracture because
17 they're more ductile. A constant mineraology
18 between 50 to 80 percent of chirt mixed with
19 limestone will yield fracture.

20 We've also done significant studies on
21 cores, as well as specialized studies across the
22 basin from the Bone Springs and through the
23 Mississippi, and have determined fracture direction
24 and trend. We have three primary shelves, and this
25 is a complex reservoir by any means. Any lateral

1 variations east and west in this case make for very
2 nonporous, nonfractured reservoir, and I think this
3 is your entrapment for these reservoirs. The facies
4 changes in the chirt or limestone that's tight are
5 your entrapment factors.

6 Q. Let's move now, why don't we, to your
7 next isopach, Exhibit number 4, and identify that
8 and review that for the commission?

9 A. Exhibit 4 is prepared under the same
10 premise as Hanley's. It is the next clean carbonate
11 isopach in the Lower Wolfcamp correlating with the
12 spot of the -- with the Kachina 5-1 data on it.

13 What I have is the Kachina 8-1 to be
14 essentially along the depositional strike to the
15 well in the B spot, section 18. I believe it's the
16 Corbin 16 well due north of the well in the B spot
17 thins considerably. You lose about 70 feet of that
18 carbonate thickness.

19 I would expect about a similar loss of a
20 minimum of 40 feet in the Hanley proposed location
21 well. I would say it would still be on depositional
22 strike and have the same thickness of the Lower
23 Wolfcamp carbonate in the 8-1 -- 8-2 location at the
24 southwest of the northwest. What it shows, if you
25 compare that to the structure map, really is not a

1 direct indication, but where you have structural
2 lows on the east shale or on the Penn shale, you
3 also have a thickest debris lobes, if this is one of
4 the thickest debris lobes. I don't believe that
5 it's one pulse that interrupted.

6 Q. Based on this interpretation, how does
7 the location proposed by Hanley, in your opinion,
8 compare to that proposed by Santa Fe?

9 A. Well, due to the -- comparing the
10 structure and the isopach, I consider it's climbing
11 up dip, and I would expect the reservoir facies at
12 least in the "E" zone to be dying out and thinning
13 out and losing the reservoir quality of the debris.
14 The debris, I might mention, is more in the
15 microscale. It's not blocks, it's not large glass.
16 From the grain of the thin sections that I've run of
17 some of these wells, the debris is a likeness. It's
18 a light-colored dolomite, and a light-colored
19 carbonate angular to subrounded fragments with some
20 fracture in the lower standards.

21 There are fossil-depth assemblages which
22 are quite broken up. Poor preservation of the hard
23 parts. It's a general fall-out over a long,
24 general, dipping slope. It's not like the Bone
25 Springs where we had class rings the size of this

1 room that will come in about 2,000 barrels a day for
2 one day and that's it, and down to the size of --
3 say the stamp -- the rubber stamp for the exhibits.
4 On all the cores we've seen, the average reservoir
5 size were those size of class. There are some a
6 half inch in diameter.

7 Q. Basically in this area, do you see from
8 a geologic point of view, any general trends of
9 direction to the depositional trend?

10 A. Yes, I do. Based on the new information
11 from Kachina 5, I also see that they're deposited
12 northeast to southwest. As I have a larger map if we
13 can refer back to the isopach map on the gross "E"
14 carbonate facies, it covers three and a half
15 townships. It's for the purpose of this testimony
16 and other prospects that we still have. I've only
17 shown a portion of it.

18 Q. And in terms of obtaining commercial
19 production by developing these formations, what is
20 it in summary that you need to find?

21 A. In summary, I have several points.

22 Q. Before we get to that, though, before we
23 get to the general summary, what are you trying to
24 -- when you're trying to find commercial
25 production, Mr. Brooks, what are you looking for?

1 You're looking for what particular thing?

2 A. You're looking for a general matrix
3 porosity of greater than 4 percent. You're looking
4 for that to be interconnected with a fracturing. You
5 have to have a density porosity from the exhibits
6 here of about 10 percent with a crossover to about
7 3 percent, and if I might add, if you look at all
8 these wells we've drilled north of the Mitchell
9 wells, they did not quite have that porosity
10 developed nor of the Young Deep 4. Rather, our
11 Young Deep 4 has 11, 13 percent density porosity.

12 Q. Let's move now to Exhibit 5, and I'd ask
13 you to identify that, please.

14 A. Okay. Exhibit Number 5 is a structure
15 map on the top -- let me find it first -- this is
16 our structure map on the top of the Penn shale in
17 the base of the E carbonate in the Young Deep. I
18 think this is an important area, and next to the
19 Corbin here, as you have two producers in section 16
20 that are draining the chirt from the present, you
21 also have three dry holes surrounding it.

22 Primarily you have two east/west and one
23 to the north. This highly suggests that there is
24 alternated mineral bands. These reservoirs are
25 spotty. They're not large continuous reservoirs over

1 full sections or half sections. I think from my
2 mapping I'm expecting them to be 60 to 70 acres
3 wide. Now they may be a mile and a quarter long,
4 but they are 60 to 70 acres wide, and that's why
5 I'll say that they tend to drain elliptical because
6 they run elliptical.

7 And our Young Deep 31 -- we thought was
8 going to be great. In fact, we encountered the same
9 exact section as the Meridian 16-1 and 16-2
10 locations.

11 Q. And where is your Young Deep well?

12 A. The Young Deep 31 is located 1980 from
13 south, 660 from east, section 9.

14 Q. Okay. And then the Meridian well that
15 you're talking about?

16 A. Or due south offsets. 16-2 is an
17 80-acre offset northeast/northeast of 16, and the
18 16-1, the discovery well, was southeast of the
19 northeast. And it was offset to the east by Santa Fe
20 who drilled an east offset. They encountered thin
21 chert zone. There is a nice structural nose there,
22 and the seismic bears out a nice, strong high
23 underneath this Penn, so it's primarily why. You
24 thin going in that direction because it's in a
25 novolus node.

1 To the west of the discovery well,
2 Meridian drilled the 16-3 well. They went 1650,
3 2310. They were hoping to get into the same thing
4 because of the Number 2 discovery. They had also
5 thinned considerably. Both of these wells had a real
6 high percentage of chirt; so did our Young Deep 31.

7 Another well on the cross section that
8 was a strong test was in the northwest of the
9 southwest. It encountered --

10 Q. Of which section?

11 A. Of section 9. It encountered a 10
12 percent chirt and the rest limestone. We went into
13 this well, which was structurally high, and it was
14 wet.

15 Q. You're talking about your well in the
16 southeast of 9?

17 A. That's right. Southwest of 9.

18 Q. Correct. Were you present today when
19 there was testimony presented about the absence of
20 wells on the northeast/southwest diagonal where you
21 had a good well offsetting a good well?

22 A. Yes, I was.

23 Q. And in your experience, do you know of
24 wells in the area where you have a good producer and
25 offset in that pattern?

1 A. Yes, essentially what Meridian set up,
2 even though it's on the 40-acre off center diagonal
3 well bores.

4 Q. And you're talking about which wells?

5 A. The Mitchell 16 State #1.

6 Q. Which is located where?

7 A. 1650 from the north, 990 from the east,
8 section 9.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. I mean, section 16. And the Mitchell 16
11 State Number 2, which is 494 from the north, 554
12 from the east of the same section.

13 Q. And both of those are shown in the
14 northeast quarter of section 16 on your structure
15 map marked Exhibit Number 5?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. And both of those wells were good
18 producers?

19 A. That's right. They're top liable.

20 Q. Now, at this time, let's go to
21 Exhibit Number 6. I'd ask you just to identify what
22 that is?

23 A. Okay. This is a geologic graphing of
24 the distance between well bores.

25 Q. And the circles that you've placed on

1 this show what?

2 A. Exactly the distance between well bore
3 to well bore, and that was the radius for the point
4 with the compass.

5 Q. And they are not designed to show actual
6 drainage areas in the reservoir?

7 A. No.

8 Q. And they've not been contoured to take
9 into account the structural configuration?

10 A. No, they haven't.

11 Q. All right. Now what does this show?

12 A. Well, what 6A shows is that 1,254 foot
13 between the well bore within the same reservoir. By
14 the time the well was first drilled in 2-20 of '90,
15 the bottom hole pressure was 3,979. Three months
16 later the bottom hole pressure of the same well bore
17 was 2,838. Four months later, well, one month after
18 that on 6-23 '90, Mitchell had completed the 16-2
19 well, and reservoir pressure in that well was 2,906.

20 Q. Now, do you have these wells on your
21 cross section?

22 A. Yes, I do. They're the first two wells.

23 Q. And what zones were open and producing
24 in those wells?

25 A. The chirt zone.

1 Q. And are those comparable zones from a
2 geological point of view?

3 A. Yes, they are.

4 Q. And so what you have is a second well
5 being drilled four months later. How far from the
6 original well?

7 A. 1,254 feet.

8 Q. And what was the pressure differential
9 encountered?

10 A. 1,000 pounds plus. 1,075.

11 Q. Now let's go to the second page of this
12 exhibit. Would you identify that, please?

13 A. That is the proposed Hanley location
14 before they changed it to 530 or so from the west
15 and 730 from the north.

16 Q. And what is the purpose of this page of
17 this exhibit?

18 A. Well, it shows that there's 1,155 foot
19 between well bores.

20 Q. And that compares --

21 A. I'm just saying if any fractures were
22 going to be which I doubt, because if any they would
23 be well with inside that drainage area or that wing
24 that Meridian had found 1,254 feet versus 1,155
25 foot, so if these had bottom hole pressure hops, I'm

1 sure those would.

2 Q. What about the last page of this
3 exhibit?

4 A. The last page shows -- taking basically
5 the same 1,155 foot -- I could have made this
6 different, but it would have shown pretty much the
7 whole 160 wiped out because I took 1,155 foot
8 between my compass to the center of our proposed
9 location and the Kachina 8-1, and that's what I came
10 up with.

11 Q. What conclusions can you reach from the
12 data on Exhibit 5 and 6?

13 A. Well, graphically, in the addition and
14 subtraction phase of geologist, which aren't allowed
15 to get into the realms of calculus, because we'll
16 screw it up, is each one of these squares represents
17 .625 acres.

18 It's gridded out in that fashion, and I
19 just added up the grids and found out how many acres
20 I thought would be intersected with the two well
21 bores based on the two different exhibits, and it's
22 an amazing comparison because it's simple addition
23 and subtraction. I found that the south half of the
24 160 was the one that suffered the least drainage.

25 Q. You're familiar with the rules that

1 govern development in this pool?

2 A. Yes, I am.

3 Q. And what is the -- you have an opinion
4 on whether or not, or what spacing pattern was most
5 effective between the reservoirs?

6 A. I think the commission was right.

7 MR. KELLAHIN: Objection on the expertise of
8 this witness.

9 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Want to rephrase your
10 question, Mr. Carr?

11 Q. (By Mr. Carr) Mr. Brooks, based on your
12 geological study of the reservoir, in your opinion
13 would wells spaced on 40-acre patterns have a
14 reasonable chance of encountering the same producing
15 intervals in the Wolfcamp and the Bone Springs
16 formation?

17 A. They could.

18 Q. And in your opinion, would there be less
19 of a chance if the wells were located on an 80-acre
20 diagonal spacing pattern?

21 A. I don't think they'd have a less chance,
22 no. I think it depends on where you spot your well.
23 And I think if you're going along the trend of your
24 maps, you're trying to get as far away from the next
25 well bore to drain the most of the reservoir you're

1 hoping of getting.

2 Q. Basically, what conclusions have you
3 reached as a result of your study of this reservoir?

4 A. I think it's highly elliptical, and I
5 think it does trend northeast/southwest, and from
6 analyzing the thin sections of the well logs and
7 coming up with the idea of the formation from the
8 base up, it seems that all depositional lobes, or
9 all structural lobes, is where the maximum
10 deposition occurs. In this fashion they run
11 northeast/southwest.

12 Q. Any other conclusions?

13 A. Yeah. I have nine points. The
14 productive fairways in the Lower Wolfcamp,
15 essentially the E zone, are quite narrow. I think
16 laterally -- I can show easily that east/west as
17 well as north, or due north variations, get out of
18 those productive fairways due to mineralogic
19 changes. Mineralogic changes prohibit or enhance
20 fracturing, depending on their position.

21 The presence of apparent structural
22 advantage does not usually infer better quality
23 reservoir rock up dip to water, rather, thinning of
24 the carbonates with reservoir quality rocks is
25 expected. Reservoir size can be quite small, yet

1 apparently can intersect on the addition part of the
2 drainage.

3 I'm trying to say that they seem to fit
4 an 80-acre pattern. The reservoir size of section 8
5 is considerably larger than the North
6 Young/Wolfcamp, but yet trends in a similar
7 direction, and I think they are correlatively the
8 same, and I feel that due to the fact that the
9 Hanley well is pulling up structure and there will
10 be thinning, we run a greater risk of losing
11 Wolfcamp reservoirs at least in the "E" zone.

12 I feel the proposed location, which is a
13 diagonal offset, as exemplified by the Mitchell 16
14 State 16-2 wells -- and there are other producers
15 immediately west of those wells out of the chirt
16 zone -- show that in a diagonal pattern is where the
17 reservoir is going to be in simply that fashion.
18 You get out of the fairway, it's gone.

19 Q. Now were Exhibits 1 through 6 prepared
20 by you?

21 A. Yes, they were.

22 Q. When you prepared these did you have the
23 information available to you on the recently drilled
24 and completed 5 #1 well?

25 A. Definitely.

1 Q. Were your -- was your mapping of the
2 formation and your construction of the isopach maps
3 done independently of what was done by Santa Fe?

4 A. They definitely are two different
5 companies.

6 Q. Has Harvey Yates Company agreed to
7 participate in well voluntarily with Santa Fe, or
8 the well that Santa Fe is proposing?

9 A. Yes, we have.

10 Q. And have you accepted their AFE calls?

11 A. Yes, we have.

12 Q. Baically, do you have a recommendation
13 to give to this commission?

14 A. I think we ought to drill the well in
15 the proposed Santa Fe location because we, you know,
16 when we're in a joint partnership there you have to
17 map. John has been mapping the Wolfcamp, I've been
18 mapping the Wolfcamp, and when it gets down to
19 staking a location, it's kind of interesting that in
20 this case we came up with the same spot
21 independently of each other.

22 Q. At this time, may it please the
23 commission, we would move the admission of Heyco
24 Exhibits 1 through 6.

25 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Exhibit 1 through 6 will

1 be admitted into the record without objection.

2 Thank you.

3 MR. CARR: That completes my my direct
4 examination.

5 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Thank you, Mr. Carr.
6 Mr. Kellahin.

7 CROSS-EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

9 Q. Mr. Brooks, if the commission approves
10 the Hanley location and force pools you and Santa
11 Fe, will Hanley participate in the well at the
12 Hanley location?

13 A. Could you rephrase that?

14 Q. I'll repeat it for you. If the
15 commission approves the Hanley forced pooling
16 application and the well is drilled in the north 40,
17 will your company go nonconsent, or you will you
18 participate in the well?

19 A. I really don't know. George dictates
20 the management on that, George Yates.

21 Q. Let's look at some of your circles.

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. Mr. Carr didn't help you with the
24 circles, did he?

25 A. No.

1 Q. I'm not sure which one is this one. I
2 think it's Number 6, roman numeral 6?

3 A. Well, it should say which one.

4 Q. Well.

5 A. Just turn it around. It looks like the
6 Santa Fe. Yeah. It's the Santa Fe proposal.
7 That's 6C.

8 Q. You talked about the circles, and your
9 opinion would be elliptical?

10 A. Uh-huh.

11 Q. Circles are circles, aren't they?

12 A. Yeah, but you can draw your maximum
13 ellipse through point A at the top of the top circle
14 down to the bottom southwest corner of the bottom
15 circle.

16 Q. If the Santa Fe location is in the
17 center of a 40, the distance between the proposed
18 Hanley location, and the Santa Fe location is going
19 to have that 1320 --

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. -- distance?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. We look at the relationship between
24 Hanley and the Kachina 8-1. The radius of the
25 circle is 1155?

1 A. That's right.

2 Q. And that's because the Kachina 8-1 well
3 is 510 from the boundary residenting the center of
4 its 40 acres?

5 A. That's right, within the 150 foot of the
6 center of the quarter quarter.

7 Q. So the circle of overlap to which the
8 Kachina 8-1 well is overlapping the Hanley tract is
9 based in part because of its encroachment towards
10 the Hanley tract?

11 A. Well, I think there was a, if I'm
12 mistaken, if I'm wrong, wasn't there a problem out
13 there on the location because of the pipeline?

14 Q. Regardless of that fact, it's not in the
15 center of the 40. And so it has shifted the circle
16 for that well over towards the Hanley tract?

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. When we looked at this one?

19 A. It's on there somewhere.

20 Q. It's the one that shows the Mitchell
21 comparison. You've got the three Mitchell wells on
22 there?

23 A. Right. It's the one that has the -- it
24 says something on it. It has the pressure drops and
25 all of the other wells.

1 Q. All right. Which one of the wells
2 experienced the pressure drop?

3 A. The 16-1 and the 16-2. Actually the
4 16-1 had it within three months in its own well
5 bore.

6 Q. All right. So we've got the 16-1 and
7 the 16-2, each of which -- has the same radius for
8 its circle?

9 A. Right. 1,254 feet in two locations.

10 Q. So despite the pressure drop, you're
11 giving each circle the same area?

12 A. Essentially from a geologic standpoint.
13 However, the well and the well that's spotted -- the
14 number 3 well that's spotted in the southwest of the
15 northeast did not have the reservoir in it.

16 Q. Let me ask you to explain the Exhibit
17 Number 3. It is your gross isopach on this "E"
18 zone?

19 A. It's the gross -- Exhibit 3 is the gross
20 isopach of the "E" carbonate.

21 Q. E carbonate, okay. Here is Mr. Thoma's
22 display of Santa Fe -- I think they were using
23 letters. Is it a B? When he maps the "AG" is it --
24 this is the same interval that you're making the
25 gross E map on?

1 A. Essentially it is.

2 Q. Okay. When we look at your Exhibit
3 Number 3, did you attach significance to the
4 structural position of the wells in Section 8?

5 A. Yes, I did.

6 Q. And am I correct in remembering that it
7 was your conclusion that we should find better
8 Wolfcamp wells lower down in the structure?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. So when I moved to the south of
11 section 8, the wells in the south should be better
12 geologically to those in the north?

13 A. It should have better accumulations
14 unless it's climbing onto a structure or the
15 mineralogy hasn't changed significantly.

16 Q. And on your Exhibit Number 3, looking at
17 Section 8, and finding the Kachina 8-1 well, you've
18 got a gross "E" carbonate thickness of -- is that 58
19 feet?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. We go down to that Corbin 26 well in the
22 northeast of the southwest. It's got 61 feet on it?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. What is that well doing now in terms of
25 its performance, do you know Mr. Brooks, the 61

1 well?

2 A. The 61 I believe is the one completed in
3 a different zone, but it's also climbing onto a
4 structural nose there.

5 Q. So how do -- how do you explain the fact
6 that Exhibit Number 3 appears to have an orientation
7 north/south that more closely fits Mr. Robbins'
8 orientation of the carbonate? It appears to be
9 dissimiliar to the orientation that Mr. Thoma has
10 utilized when he did the net map of the same
11 interval.

12 A. Well, I can truthfully say that there's
13 probably only 10 degrees differenc in rotation along
14 that trend between Thoma's and mine as opposed to
15 about 20 or 30 degrees of differentiation between
16 Hanley's and mine. I mean, we're going from a
17 northeast to the thickest part of it all. The
18 thickest part, you can lay a pencil up there and
19 have about a north 30 east trend with this north 45
20 maybe, and with Hanley it's just due north.

21 I think each geologist, depending on how
22 much experience he has of an area, is going to be
23 able to map things slightly askew, but not to the
24 point where you've changed your whole geologic
25 construction of an isopach map to come in from a

1 totally different -- a totally different pattern. At
2 least what we're saying with recession of Abo reef
3 is, as an regressive reef goes out, the reef
4 becomes, develops deeper into the basin. Well, the
5 Abo reef was a regressive reef. The Wolfcamp reef
6 was a transgressive reef. At some point in time
7 these alternated. John has talked to you about low
8 release structures. The Wolfcamp reef front is
9 further north. As that reef would come down through
10 the constraints, it should deposit these things in a
11 side manner and then are reworked by ocean -- I
12 mean, bottom currents.

13 Q. Let me ask you to explain that.

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. You've got ocean currents on the bottom
16 of the Delaware basin?

17 A. You've got the bottom of the sea floor.

18 Q. We've got sea floor?

19 A. We've got sea floor during the
20 Pennsylvania shale times. You've got a deep
21 bottom. It's quite deep. As the water is moving
22 under the land, this water is getting deeper. Your
23 reefs are up here to the north during Wolfcamp in
24 time. To get the Abo shelf, which Hanley showed on
25 his exhibit as a Permo-Penn shelf, which truly marks

1 the Abo, the water tended to seethe out of that
2 shelf to form the reefs. They grew across it during
3 Abo age. At that time you brought detritus from the
4 north down in a diagonal manner because the reef
5 trend is up through Kemnitz, which is also more
6 confined to the delineation of these deposits. The
7 Kennitz trends -- here is the Abo reef. This is
8 east/west, essentially east/west.

9 Q. Okay. As you have the debris flows?

10 A. The Kemnitz reef is in the northwest.

11 Q. Let me ask you a question. You got this
12 reef front running east/west?

13 A. That's true.

14 Q. All right. And as --

15 A. For the Abo.

16 Q. For the Abo. And as the reef face is
17 eroded, the debris material will fall down the face
18 of that reef or that slope?

19 A. That's what we see in Bone Springs which
20 runs most close to parallel.

21 Q. Do you see that in the Wolfcamp?

22 A. Santa Fe is a totally different
23 configuration.

24 Q. All right. Are you telling me the
25 change in configuration for the --

1 A. Due to reef facies of the Wolfcamp,
2 during Wolfcamp in time.

3 Q. All right. During that time, is there a
4 displacement by wave action of that Wolfcamp
5 material?

6 A. No. I don't think so. I think the
7 immediate front of that because that's where you're
8 going to get your blocks and your bigger talus, but
9 I think as you get in front of that, I think you're
10 still going to have a ramp that this stuff is coming
11 down. It's still going to be parallel to the
12 existing Wolfcampian reef front. It's still going
13 to be parallel to that. There's going to be some
14 interaction of bottom currents. It would tend to be
15 -- depending on the part of the basin -- probably
16 more to the southwest instead of to the due south

17 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

18 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Do you have any
19 questions? Mr. Weiss, any questions? On your
20 analogy, if you can, Mr. Brooks, refer to that Young
21 Deep structure map. I don't know if I have
22 Exhibit 5. You showed the two Mitchell wells;
23 they're good wells. How about the one on the 15?

24 A. Both wells in -- well, the well in 15
25 and also the west offset to the Mitchell wells are

1 both dry in that interval. They were tight.

2 Q. They were tight. So the only two
3 producing wells you have are those two Mitchell
4 wells and the east half of the northeast, I guess?

5 A. Right. Of 16. There are two more
6 producers in Section 8.

7 Q. Which ones are those that are producing
8 from the "E" interval in Section 8?

9 A. The "E" interval of Section 8 would be a
10 well that Meridian drilled 1,980 feet from the west
11 and about 660 from the south, and Amoco tested about
12 300 barrels a day in the due north offset.

13 Q. 1,980 from the west, 650 south. What's
14 the other one in there?

15 A. It would be the 1,980 from south, 1,980
16 from west due north.

17 Q. Okay. Those don't exhibit any kind of a
18 structural trough like you showed all these other
19 wells out in here having this regional drift?

20 A. Yeah, just regional drift. I have to
21 admit that. However, there is a trough that is
22 trying to form down here. We have another well which
23 will work. Arco just drilled a well in section 17
24 and it did complete in the Wolfcamp. The reservoir
25 over here, even though it's present and much

1 smaller, I think that well only made 32,000 barrels
2 out of that chirt zone.

3 Q. Which one?

4 A. The Meridian well of 1980 from the east,
5 660 from south, and then they also had a thick Bone
6 Springs carbonate, so it's top viable on the Bone
7 Spring. What I'm seeing is a successfully smaller
8 reservoir moving west in that E zone or chirt zone.

9 Q. And you're mixing, again, if you're
10 coming off that Wolfcamp reef, and I'm assuming
11 you're saying it's not a shelf edge, but a true
12 barrier reef like the Abo?

13 A. I think Kemnitz has a lot of
14 documentation. It's got well-developed fossil
15 assemblages. It's a smaller reef. It's not near as
16 thick as the Abo. It's two to 300 foot --

17 Q. How about back-and-forwards
18 relationships?

19 A. The back reef, behind it you move. The
20 Wolfcamp dies out as you go north towards Chavez
21 County. All of a sudden you're pinching out. If
22 you get up to, say, up to Roswell, you have also a
23 truncation east.

24 Q. Now I was trying to refer to the
25 geometry of the reef, as you called it. I mean,

1 assuming Kemnitz is the thickest part of the
2 Wolfcamp, are you making a relationship that that's
3 a reef or a shelf edge, or a barrier or what --

4 A. It's think small -- a low-relief reef,
5 and that you have a shelf, a total slope in front of
6 that reef, and as things perforated south to where
7 the Abo is, I think it carried sediments with it.

8 Q. Would you expect an orientation without
9 rework of a northwest/southeast alignment to that
10 kind of shelf edge?

11 A. Northeast/southwest. Kemnitz is
12 running -- of course, Kemnitz is running like this
13 down through the Empire.

14 Q. Right.

15 A. And that's where the Wolfcamp -- you
16 also have Wolfcamp reefing in the Empire Abo, below
17 it. I feel there's a departure along that reefing.

18 Q. But for the record, are we talking about
19 that reef now being aligned in a northeast/southwest
20 direction, the reef, the shelf edge?

21 A. I think so.

22 Q. Going from Ikes and Kemnitz on down to
23 Empire Abo?

24 A. Right.

25 Q. And then you're going to take talus

1 along that slope and make it perpendicular to that;
2 wouldn't that be a line in a northwest/southeast
3 alignment without rework?

4 A. Without reworking, yes. Without
5 reworking it would be, and I think some of these
6 were reworked. That's why the bottom currents come
7 into play.

8 Q. So if you're going to align these
9 reservoir rocks in the northeast/southwest
10 alignment, you'd have to -- wouldn't you have to
11 assume that that was done to rework and not to any
12 initial relationship with the reef or the dip slope?

13 A. Possibly so. I think there's a lot --
14 since there's no well control north of these wells
15 until you get into the Kemnitz and where there's
16 production you can assume an awful lot, but I do
17 feel that there's about an eight-mile to six-mile
18 span. And they are now starting to come down from
19 the Townsend Wolfcamp and find detrital production.

20 There are several wells up there. I
21 didn't realize I'd have to go that far north, but
22 there are two new completions in the county that are
23 essentially the same chirt intervals and carbonates
24 that are in two offsets I know are on direct
25 northeast-to-southwest alignment, but they were just

1 recent completions about two months ago. I don't
2 have too much data because I really haven't looked
3 at them. I just said, "Ah ha. We found a chirt zone
4 up there too." That's about three or four miles up
5 front.

6 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: That's all the questions
7 I have. I'm just trying to clarify. Additional
8 questions of the witness? If not, you may be
9 excused.

10 You gentlemen want to sum it up, or do
11 you have any witness, or any redirect or anything
12 else?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: Two comments to try to complete
14 it this afternoon, Mr. Chairman: one, I represent
15 to you that Hanley has an approvable location that
16 complies with BLM requirements for a well to be
17 located on their tract. I don't propose to go
18 through the exercise to demonstrate that to you, but
19 there was a comment made by the drilling engineer
20 for Santa Fe that questioned whether or not we'd
21 have an approvable location. We, in fact, do, and I
22 make that representation to you. Rather than trying
23 to recall any of my witnesses as rebuttal to their
24 presentation, I would simply invite the commission,
25 if they desire to have further discussion on either

1 engineering topics or geologic questions, that my
2 witnesses are available to answer these claims.

3 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: At this point, can I ask
4 my fellow commissioners whether they would like the
5 witnesses recalled for any clarification? No. I
6 think we appreciate your offering the witnesses. I
7 think we've heard enough testimony to make up our
8 minds.

9 MR. KELLAHIN: We're prepared to conclude the
10 hearing in whatever fashion you'll permit us.

11 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Well, you certainly sum
12 up if you wish, or you can submit written comments,
13 or you might want to leave it as it is. That's your
14 choice.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: Just refer to Mr. Bruce and
16 Mr. Carr however they want to close this. I prefer
17 to make a short statement if that would help them
18 decide what they'd like to do. We always want to
19 accommodate Mr. Kellahin. I assume a short
20 statement would also need to be last since he went
21 first.

22 MR. KELLAHIN: I think that's my privilege to
23 go last because I have had to go first.

24 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, I can assume
25 Mr. Carr wants to make a statement.

1 MR. CARR: May it please the commission, this
2 has been a long hearing and I will be short. When
3 you cut through all the various geological
4 interpretations that have been presented to you and
5 submissions which I think were probably
6 inappropriate like the AFE cost, it really isn't
7 that complicated. You have a case that I think is
8 basically geological.

9 We have both heard the testimony that has
10 followed within that expertise. When you look at
11 that testimony you find Hanley comes before you
12 talking about a general northeast trend to these
13 Wolfcamp debris flows, and we've been talking to
14 you, and to an examiner some time ago, about flows
15 in this particular area by zone that tended to go
16 northeast/southwest. We're all looking for the same
17 thing. We're looking for the thickest section of the
18 section that is -- that will best enable us to
19 develop the reserves under the same -- we submit --
20 80-acre tract.

21 Since the examiner hearing has only been
22 one bit of evidence that's come before you and
23 that's the new information that resulted of the
24 drilling of the well in section 5, the 5 #1, we
25 submit to you that when you look at the geological

1 exhibits you're going to see that when you look at
2 the thickness that was encountered in that well, it
3 confirms the interpretation that was presented to
4 you and presented to Examiner Morrow, and, in fact,
5 you have a thick that is off to the east of the
6 Hanley location.

7 When you look at the exhibits they
8 presented in the original hearing, their exhibit
9 Number 2, and then you look at their Exhibit Number
10 7 -- today, those were the isopachs maps on the
11 primary Wolfcamp intervals that we're talking
12 about -- you see that they've done the only thing
13 they can do. They take their maps and when they
14 maybe get up to where the number five is, the new
15 data, they just say it turns straight east. And I
16 say it's perpendicular of what they say the trend
17 is, and they have to.

18 Because if they don't map it that way,
19 they have to move the thick off of their acreage to
20 the west, move it to the east on the datum points,
21 and we submit to you from our case as we believe the
22 datum on the 5 #1 well which confirms our case.
23 There's been some pressure information here and we,
24 again, submit that to you. You're well equipped to
25 judge the pressure data to conclude it; in fact,

1 this is an area where 80-acre spacing is
2 appropriate. We submit to you that it is.

3 We think we've made a full record, and we
4 now turn the case over to you and request that you
5 enter an order affirming the decision of Mr. Morrow,
6 who we believe correctly honored the technical data
7 that's been presented to you, the data we submit
8 that has been confirmed by supplemental information
9 applied during the last three months. And
10 furthermore, affirming his order will result in an
11 efficient and economic development of this
12 particular portion of these reservoirs.

13 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Bruce.

14 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, commissioners. As
15 you know, the parties are here on competing
16 application to force pool the west half of the
17 northwest quarter of Section 8. We believe that the
18 issues to be decided by the commission are first,
19 well location; two, who operates the well, three,
20 well cost apportionment, if that's proper, and four,
21 risk penalty.

22 Looking at well location I will just
23 second what Mr. Carr said. You have two competing
24 geological interpretations in the Wolfcamp. I
25 believe Santa Fe's interpretation is correct and

1 honors the most recent data, the data from the 5-1
2 well. The depositional trend is
3 northeast/southwest, and therefore, based on that
4 trend, Santa Fe's location will have the thicker
5 carbonate. Moving the well to Hanley's location,
6 you move to a thinner carbonate, and there is water
7 reducing the chances of success of the well.

8 Structurally, the Hanley location has
9 only a minor advantage over Santa Fe, as Mr. Thoma
10 testified, that will have absolutely no effect --
11 adverse effects -- as far as water production is
12 concerned. Basic conclusion is that Santa Fe's
13 location is geologically superior to Hanley's
14 location in the Wolfcamp. This interpretation, this
15 geological conclusion, is reinforced by the
16 reservoir engineering.

17 Mr. Offenberger has shown that average
18 wells in the pool drain about 80 acres, and if
19 indeed, looking at Santa Fe's Kachina 8 #1 well,
20 that is not an average well. It will be draining
21 substantially more than 80 acres. He has also shown
22 that direct offset wells in the Wolfcamp result in
23 severe pressure draw down. While there's limited
24 data in the South Corbin Wolfcamp, these parties are
25 trying -- I should say the operators in the pool --

1 are trying to develop more of that data. We believe
2 it's pressure draw down as shown clearly by the
3 Mitchell wells in the Young Wolfcamp.

4 Based on this evidence, allowing the well
5 to be at Hanley's location would cause rapid -- well
6 interference and rapid pressure draw down, and we
7 believe that would result in loss of reserves both
8 at the 8 #1 well and at the proposed 8 #2 location
9 if it's drilled at Hanley's location. We also
10 believe that 40-acre nonstandard unit is improper.
11 Basically what all you required is that two wells
12 will be required to be drilled on the west half of
13 the northwest quarter at \$700,000 a well. And we
14 think that is improper and will cause economic
15 waste.

16 As far as who operates the well, we have
17 a problem in this particular well because 50 percent
18 of the interest wants Hanley to operate and 50
19 percent of the interest wants Santa Fe to operate.

20 Both companies, Santa Fe and Hanley,
21 operate large numbers of wells, and there's no
22 question that either company could drill and operate
23 the well. But as to a well in this particular pool,
24 we believe that Santa Fe is the logical operator.

25 Santa Fe owns interest in 3,000 acres in

1 this area, and Hanley owns solely this 40-acre unit,
2 this 40-acre quarter quarter section. Santa Fe
3 operates two wells in the pools, has participated in
4 about 10 other wells with Meridian, and also plans
5 to drill additional wells in this pool, has
6 substantial undeveloped acreage and they've already
7 testified that they would build a Kachina 5 #2 well
8 in the northeast and the southeast of section 5.

9 We believe that Santa Fe's greater
10 experience, greater acreage interest in the area,
11 mandated by Santa Fe being made the operator, we
12 believe it's respectfully so that the commission
13 chooses Santa Fe's well location.

14 As to AFEs: The commission can make its
15 decision, as I noted at the opening of this case.
16 The commission really doesn't select an AFE. The
17 compulsory pooling order doesn't state a well cost.
18 Rather, the operator named in the order uses its AFE
19 if a nonoperator is unhappy with the actual well
20 cost under the expressed terms of the compulsory
21 pooling order and can later challenge those well
22 costs.

23 As to well cost apportionment,
24 Mr. Thoma's testimony shows that really in those
25 wells the only logical -- the only proven objective

1 is the Wolfcamp, and therefore we don't believe cost
2 apportionment is proper. If there is apportionment I
3 think it would have to be done in a prospective
4 nature because obviously people are -- if people can
5 drill a well and complete in the Wolfcamp, it will
6 be quite some time before they try to recomplete a
7 well.

8 And finally, as to risk penalty,
9 Mr. Chairman, I think both parties testified that
10 there is a substantial risk going from location to
11 location in the Wolfcamp. Santa Fe does have a high
12 success rate, but you never know. The fact that you
13 can move 40 acres away, or 80 acres away and not get
14 a good well, we believe indicates for the maximum
15 risk penalty of 200 percent. Furthermore, there is
16 a 500-foot test on these deep wells. Of course,
17 there's always potential for mechanical problems,
18 and once again, we would ask for the 200 percent
19 penalty. Thank you.

20 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Kellahin:

21 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I will
22 not presume to second guess your expertise on the
23 technical matters presented either before Examiner
24 Morrow or before you today.

25 We have put together in our briefing book

1 the details of things that we thought were important
2 for you to consider. While we have spent virtually
3 no time today talking about the chronology of
4 negotiations between the parties, do not
5 misunderstand the significance of what occurred.

6 From my perspective I perceive the little
7 guy being beat on by the big guys. It is of
8 importance to me to know that Hanley was there first
9 with a 40-acre federal lease. We've been involved
10 in exploration.

11 What are Mr. Robbins and his people going
12 to do with 40 acres? It's awful tough. They can
13 spend their resources and they can drill a well, and
14 if they're successful they have no development
15 potentials in which to share in that risk. They are
16 in a dilemma in that they have Bone Springs pools to
17 the east and to the west of them, and they have a
18 Wolfcamp pool to the south. What you do is what they
19 did.

20 After acquiring their lease they bid on
21 the rest of the half section, the north half of
22 section 8 at the time Hanley acquired their lease.
23 It was unleased federal acreage. What do you do?
24 You don't drill that exploration well on your 40
25 acres and prove up undeveloped federal acreage. You

1 hold your cards and you wait to see if you can get
2 some more property to give yourselves some room to
3 work in.

4 They went to the lease sale in August of
5 1990, and they were outbid by Santa Fe and Heyco.

6 And look what Santa Fe tells you. They
7 control interest in some 3,000 acres. They're
8 irritated that we're here at all. What did they do?
9 The chronology is really very interesting. They
10 drilled this Wolfcamp well, the Kachina 8 well, they
11 set down there and they take a production test on
12 this and say, "Do we have a wonderful well, or
13 what? " They don't complete it. They don't follow
14 these reports. They take this potential, and the
15 next thing they do, they fire off a letter to Hanley
16 on November 12, 1990. They don't worry about the
17 rest of this orderly development in the Corbin
18 Wolfcamp on 80-acre diagonal spacing and go about
19 drilling these other wells.

20 They've got their Kachina 8-1 well in
21 which they have 50 percent, Heyco has 50 percent,
22 and the next thing they do is send Hanley a letter
23 saying, "Farmout out and join us or participate."
24 And what does Hanley do? Seven days later they ask
25 them back and say, "We're considering the Bone

1 Springs on our 40 acres. Would you please tell us a
2 little bit about the 8-1 well so we can make an
3 informed judgment about whether we should contribute
4 our acreage with yours in the south half? What
5 should we do?"

6 The next thing that happens is they write
7 them back and say, "No. You can't have the
8 information; choose." And so Hanley must choose in
9 a vacuum. Well they don't choose. They again ask
10 for data. The next thing that happens in the
11 sequence? Santa Fe hits them with a compulsory
12 pooling application. What do we do? We have to come
13 to the commission to get a subpoena to get the
14 information on the 8-1 well so we can make an
15 informed choice. That's what's going on out here.

16 Hanley wants to develop their acreage,
17 but they would like to do it in an informed way. The
18 compulsory pooling case is right after us. It's
19 docketed for the 10th of January 1990. We have no
20 choice but to respond. We want operations, we want
21 a chance to participate in this, and so we file a
22 competing pooling application, absolutely blind,
23 without data or information. We want to give the
24 examiner a choice.

25 As a result of the subpoena we finally

1 get some of the information. We get some more on
2 the 8-1 well and some production information, and
3 when we have that information, Mr. Robbins says,
4 "It's obvious to me. Holy smokes. My 40 acres is
5 terrific. That well ought to be on my tract."

6 And we immediately do that. He fires off
7 a letter and we ask them to move the well location.
8 "We want to operate. Let's put it upon us. Let's
9 have the best chance for success in this risky
10 area." "No. We don't want to do that." So we
11 finally get down to Examiner Morrow and we do the
12 same thing we've done here today, except he didn't
13 decide the case on the merit. He accepted this
14 diagonal 80-acre offset hypothetical pattern as the
15 deciding component in this case. What a terrible
16 disappointment.

17 What do we do? We come up to the
18 commission and how do we get information on the next
19 well, Santa Fe, the 5-1, the next key well that
20 helps us determine some of the orientation, some of
21 the key things we've been fussing about?

22 Some of the things Mr. Thoma has used and
23 integrated in his geologic displays he showed you
24 today. We've got a subpoena again. And we get the
25 logs and some of the data on Tuesday at 11 o'clock.

1 We think the solution is to split this acreage and
2 let us drill our 40 acres, and let them drill
3 theirs. You don't have to decide the geology. Let
4 these people put their money where they think their
5 technical data demonstrates they ought to put it.

6 Mr. Robbins is willing to put his money
7 on his 40-acre tract. Let him put it up there and
8 lose it or win. Let him have his chance. It's his
9 only chance, and let Heyco and Santa Fe do whatever
10 they need to do in the rest of this 3,000 acres. But
11 this is a unique problem that demands a unique
12 solution, and have we caused waste with that
13 solution? I think not.

14 Mr. Huck tells us he believes not,
15 emphatically not. He has determined for you that he
16 has some 260,000 barrels of oil he thinks he can
17 recover at his location. It's terribly important to
18 him. These pods we've talked about have
19 significance to him because he wants to be on the
20 northern side of these pods. The south side, he
21 says, is a tremendous risk. He's got a water
22 problem that he's got one shot to deal with, and he
23 wants to deal with it on his best structural
24 campian.

25 These pods have an interesting

1 orientation to it. There may be a thickness in the
2 carbonates north and south, but look at the
3 east/west relationship. Isn't it only fair that
4 Hanley gets to have a west offset to the Kachina 8-1
5 well? And is that going to matter? It doesn't
6 matter to Mr. Huck. He says that based upon his
7 analysis of the performance of these wells, few are
8 developing 80 acres. A substantial number are doing
9 40. There's tremendous thickness.

10 Santa Fe engineers want you to believe
11 based, upon a one sample in this pool of
12 interference for which Mr. Lamay had some concerns,
13 that, in fact, it may simply be a time zone you're
14 seeing. And they want to tell you that we oppose of
15 this to them and put the well in the wrong place. I
16 think not. Let us have that chance.

17 You can see from your own geology and
18 from your own experience, this is a terribly
19 complicated area. Penetrations, whether diagonal on
20 40 acres, or direct on 40 acres, every one of these
21 well bores is encountering a different Wolfcamp
22 creature when it finds it. Give us our chance. Give
23 Mr. Robbins a chance to make that million dollars he
24 thinks that he can earn off of this well.

25 Correspondingly, Mr. Huck says there is

1 potential in the south 40. His economics, if you
2 believe him on anything, you need to follow that to
3 it's logical conclusion. He says there's 130,000
4 barrels of oil for Santa Fe at their location.
5 That's economic. Let them do it down there, but
6 isn't it wonderful that they have the opportunity to
7 spread their risk? They can spread it throughout
8 this pool on some 3,000 acres, and yet they won't
9 give us a chance on our 40 in which they will have
10 25 percent at the same time they continue to produce
11 this wonderful well immediately to the east of us
12 which they have at 50 percent.

13 But I think it's only fair to deny both
14 of these applications and let us have a chance for a
15 nonstandard proration unit. If you look at the
16 rules, the rules say that's a fair chance. If you
17 look at the transcripts on this spacing case, it's a
18 fair chance. Look at rule two and three, the very
19 language of the rule.

20 It doesn't say you're going to have stand
21 up 80s and you'll have these wells in the diagonal
22 40-acre tract. We've got some of those rules
23 around. You don't have it here; rightfully so. It's
24 terribly complicated. These things don't have large
25 aerial extends. In the rule itself, it's an

1 interesting rule. It's not very complicated. Rule
2 two: "Provided, however, that nothing contained
3 herein shall be construed as prohibiting the
4 drilling of a well on each of the quarter quarter
5 sections in the unit." Please give us that chance.

6 COMMISSIONER LAMAY: Mr. Kellahin, are there
7 additional statements in this case? If not, we
8 shall take it under advisement. Thank you,
9 gentlemen.

10 (The foregoing hearing was concluded at the
11 approximate hour of 5:30 p.m.)

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25